



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Overview of Special Surveys 1986

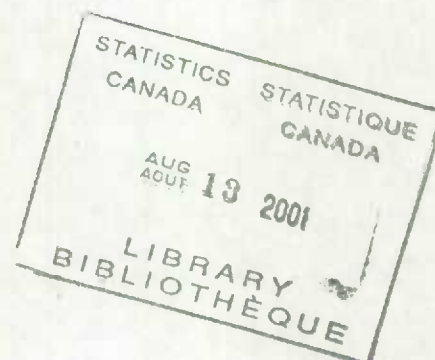


conducted by the
Household Surveys Division of Statistics Canada

12F0030XPE
1986
c. 3

Canada

Overview of Special Surveys 1986



conducted by the
Special Surveys Group of
the Household Surveys Division,
Statistics Canada

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

	Page
1. OVERVIEW	
1.1 Introduction	1
2.1 Description of the Special Survey Capacity of the Household Surveys Division	2
3.1 Survey Capacities	4
A. Survey Coverage	6
B. Sample Design	7
C. Survey Reference Period and Data Collection Procedures	10
D. Supplements to the Labour Force Survey	11
3.2 Other Capacities	14

I N D E X

Survey of Displaced Workers	17
Adult Training Survey	18
Absence From Work	19
Survey of Job Opportunities	20
Canadian Travel Survey	21
1985 Survey of Pacific Fishermen	22
Census Awareness Survey	23
1985 Survey of Pacific Costs and Earnings	24
Canadian Travel Survey	25
Ontario Tourism and Motivation Study	26
Survey of Apprentices and Journeymen in Alberta	27
Health Promotion Survey (Montreal)	28
Travel Survey (Yukon)	29
Canadian Travel Survey	30
Survey of the Self-Employed	31
Survey of Smoking Habits	32
Fuel Consumption Survey	33

1.1 INTRODUCTION

This report provides an overview of the Special Surveys capacity of the Household Surveys Division of Statistics Canada and focuses specifically on the operation as a potential source of national and provincial data. Section 2 highlights the overall mandate for the conduct of Special Surveys, while Section 3 outlines available survey capacities. Appendix A of this report contains an overview of each of the surveys conducted during the period January 1986 to December, 1986.

Further information on the survey activities of the Household Surveys Division is available by contacting R. Ryan, Director, Household Surveys Division, 5th Floor, Jean Talon Building, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6. Telephone Number (613) 990-0998.

2.1 DESCRIPTION OF SPECIAL SURVEY SERVICES OFFERED BY THE HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS (H.S.D.)

Resident within the Social, Labour and Institutions Statistics Field of Statistics Canada is a group of survey design and implementation specialists whose mandate is to manage surveys of a 'special' nature providing data not usually produced as part of the national program for major statistical series. These surveys, in most cases, are directed towards particular and immediate policy issues and are carried out for sponsors on a cost recovery basis. 'Manage' as mentioned above includes by definition a wide range of resource inputs and hence an equally wide range of potential outputs. Expertise on survey design, methodology, project management, field collection and data processing is amassed and co-ordinated by the group. This group, therefore, is able to provide outputs related to the design and implementation of full survey programs as well as tailored outputs for specific users related to any of the components in the overall survey process. All services are provided on a cost-recovery basis.

Co-locating with the special surveys staff are survey and sampling methodologists who not only play a key role in the survey design implementation process offered by the Group but also offer on a cost recovery basis, services on specific sample design and selection strategies. These services are available by contacting the H.S.D. or calling or writing directly to Mr. M. Nargundkar at the following address: Jean Talon Building, 4th Floor, Section C, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, K1A 0T6, telephone: 990-9896.

The term 'special' generally refers to the ad hoc or user specific character of the projects carried. The surveys are directed at data production of special interest which are not normally produced as part of the national statistical program of Statistics Canada. The surveys are also special in that they provide information that cannot be easily obtained elsewhere. For example, for large surveys (producing small area estimates) or surveys where it is necessary to tie into other bureau data (supplements to the ongoing Labour Force Survey), the group may indeed be the only organization capable of performing the work.

3.1 SURVEY CAPACITIES

The Household Surveys Division (H.S.D.) has several survey capacities ranging from totally independent frames tailor made to specification, to existing sample frames such as the Labour Force Survey (LFS). For several reasons, including the size and range of possible samples, the relative cost-efficiency and the availability of socio-economic and demographic data, the L.F.S. provides the richest capacity. Because of its importance and relative role in the H.S.D. activities, a brief description of the survey itself and the options associated with the L.F.S. will follow. A brief description of other capacities is presented in Section 3.2.

While the H.S.D. can and has provided total survey designs to meet special survey interests, the ability to utilize the ongoing Labour Force Survey (LFS) vehicle provides one of the richest survey capacities. The brief description of the LFS which follows will provide the necessary perspective for discussion of the various survey options associated with this capacity.

(For a more detailed description of the Labour Force Survey vehicle see **Guide to Labour Force Survey Data**, Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 71-528 Occasional).

A. Survey Coverage

The LFS is a monthly household survey carried out by 800 Statistics Canada interviewers throughout the country. Approximately 98% of the population 15 years of age and over is covered in the survey. Excluded are populations in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, residents of Indian reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces, and inmates of institutions. The exclusions of the populations of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Indian reserves are based on both operational and statistical considerations, namely the difficulties involved in carrying out monthly surveys in such areas and the general inapplicability of the survey concepts and definitions to the measurement of labour market conditions in northern and isolated reserve communities. The exclusion of inmates of institutions and full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces is not based on operational reasons, but rather because they are considered to exist outside the labour market to which the survey applies.

B. Sample Design

The selection of households for the sample is done on the basis of area sampling, using a stratified, multi-stage probability sample design.¹ Put simply, each province is divided into progressively smaller representative units. Then a statistical selection (based on probability proportional to population size) is made of the areas to be included in the sample, followed by (systematic) selection of the dwellings. The term 'dwelling' refers to the selected living quarters while the term 'household' is applied to the person or persons occupying a dwelling. The distinction is important because it is the dwelling and not the household that is the final step in sample selection.

Each dwelling is retained in the sample for six consecutive months, and no substitution of dwellings takes place in event that information cannot be obtained for one of the sample units. Should household composition change during the course of the six months -- for example, one family leaving and another family moving in -- the new household members are included in

1 See Methodology of the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 1976, Statistics Canada, Catalogue No. 71-526, for a more thorough discussion of sampling and related issues.

the sample for the remainder of the six month period, replacing those who left.

The rotation of dwellings in the sample is carried out so that one-sixth of the sample is changed each month, i.e., one-sixth of the dwellings (those which have been included for six months) are replaced by others in the same or similar area. The six-month rotation period provides major operational and statistical advantages, particularly in terms of survey costs and timeliness, and has a definite statistical impact as well. It is therefore possible to conduct representative supplementary surveys using from one to five rotation groups depending on the cost/sample size trade-off involved in satisfying statistical data requirements. "Rotates in", that is, persons in their first month are excluded from supplementary surveys.

By retaining households for six months, the cost of sample selection are also reduced. A further cost reduction for the Labour Force Survey is effected by asking demographic questions only once, at the time of the first interview (for example, name, age, sex, marital status, relationship to family head and educational attainment). This information is preprinted on the survey forms for subsequent interviews and is not altered unless there is a change in household

composition.

At present some 48,000 households are included in the sample and allocated in a fashion which permits publication of estimates of selected Labour Force variables for all provinces. Of course, the estimates vary substantially in terms of their 'reliability' (sampling variability) due to the considerable differences which exist between provinces in terms of population size, sample size, and frequency of occurrence of the characteristics being measured. It is also possible that given the sample size and sample design, estimates for major characteristics can be produced for the economic regions (or groups of regions) which lies within provinces, or in some cases, for areas comprised of complete strata or major metropolitan areas within various economic regions.²

2 See The Labour Force (Statistics Canada Cat. No. 71-001) for maps and tables describing economic regions.

C. SURVEY REFERENCE PERIOD AND DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The Labour Force Survey (LFS) data in general refers to a particular week in the month, normally the week containing the 15th day. In analysing the data, it is important to consider the reference dates, particularly when comparisons are being made with data from other sources.

One aspect of data collection which should be borne in mind in the interpretation of some types of data is proxy response, i.e., the collection of information from one member of the household pertaining to all other household members. Given the high cost and extended time periods which would be involved in the repeated visits necessary to obtain information directly from each respondent, interviewers normally obtain all the data from one 'responsible' member of the household. The result is that proxy response accounts for roughly 55 per cent of the data collected.

D. Supplements to the Labour Force Survey

Depending on the length and complexity of the survey, one or more of three possible data collection methodologies can be employed.

The most common method is a personal telephone interview completed at the time of the regular Labour Force Survey enumeration. Generally, one page of additional questions can be accommodated using this approach. These single page supplements can accommodate from 15 to 25 questions. Surveys of this type must be simple, straight-forward and therefore, capable of bearing the approximately 55 per cent proxy response associated with the main vehicle. In this way, only marginal costs are charged for questionnaire completion. Again, since the labour force is conducted to a large extent on the telephone, supplements which utilize this methodology must be of such a nature as not to require direct personal contact for successful completion.

As was noted earlier, each rotation group provides an independent sample capable of producing representative statistics for Canada and each of its provinces. Depending on the level of reliability necessary to satisfy statistical requirements, from one to five

groups can be used to provide supplementary survey estimates. Provincial L.F.S. samples are also structured so as to produce representative estimates for provincial characteristics. The amount of data capable of being produced is function both of the sub-population being measured and the provincial sampling ratios. It should also be noted that response rates of 95% or better can be expected for personal telephone interview supplements done at the time of the ongoing L.F.S.

When surveys are large and complex and require self-enumeration (i.e., are not capable of bearing the proxy response inherent in the main frame), a separate multi-page questionnaire may be prepared for mail out or drop-off to respondents at the time of the regular labour force interview.

For telephone respondent households, arrangements are made for the enumerator to deliver or mail the documents. Documents are picked up or are returned by mail. It should be noted that costs vary not only by sample size but by subject-matter content as well. Response rates of over 80% can be expected on most respondent completed surveys.

In certain circumstances, the L.F.S. Household Record Docket is capable of being used to ask questions or as a screening mechanism for isolating specific, identifiable populations. Item 50 on the docket is used for recording the answers to about five very brief and straightforward inquiries.

New entrants to the labour force are not asked to complete supplementary surveys given the time consuming interview workload already required at first interview.

3.2 OTHER CAPACITIES

While the ongoing L.F.S. provides a cost efficient capacity for many surveys, there are certain topics or certain survey designs that cannot be addressed using this methodology.

In order to fill this gap the H.S.D. has developed a system for drawing representative samples using the technique of Random Digit Dialing (R.D.D.). The universal coverage of the telephone for personal use (about 90% of households in urban areas and 95% in rural areas) makes it possible to draw efficient samples which can represent Canada, the provinces or specific sub-provincial areas such as metropolitan areas. As well as its use as a sampling frame the telephone has been effectively used as a data collection technique providing reliable data at reasonable cost.

The sampling technique currently employed is a two-stage cluster sampling technique whereby banks of 100 consecutive telephone numbers are considered as clusters. At the first stage, area code-prefix-bank combinations are randomly selected from among all area code-prefix-bank combinations in the survey area and a two-digit random number is appended to these combinations resulting in a sample of 10-digit

"primary" telephone numbers.

Next these numbers are called to determine whether or not they reach a household. Those that do not reach a household (i.e. are not assigned for use, reach a business, institution, etc.) are dropped from further consideration.

Finally for those that reach a household additional numbers referred to as secondary numbers and generated within the same bank (the first 8-digit combinations) and these numbers are also called to determine whether or not they reach a household.

Secondary numbers are generated on a continuing basis until (i) a pre-specified number of households are reached in a retained primary bank or (ii) the bank is exhausted, or (iii) the survey period ends. Interviews are conducted with all primary and secondary households reached.

This method produces a relatively high productivity rate; however, it requires close liaison between the sampling and interviewing operations. There are three components of the sampling operation:

- 1) A manual containing procedures for the regional

office personnel.

- 2) The data capture and sample production software.
- 3) A progress report which provides frequent reports on the status of the survey.

Response rates for RDD tend to be slightly lower than a similar survey conducted by personal visit. H.S.D. experience shows, however, that excellent response rates can be achieved. The response rates have varied from about 80% to as high as 90%. The success of a particular survey varies depending on the subject matter of the survey and the amount of training that interviewers receive.

For survey designs aimed at producing data for a select sub-population and where general area sampling frames like the L.F.S. and R.D.D. are not efficient, the SSG has used other sources such as administrative lists or the census to draw special samples.

While it is difficult to provide even crude cost estimates for surveys carried out using such capacities without specific design specifications, information on the criteria for assessing data requirements as well as the strategies for meeting these requirements can be obtained from Special Surveys Group on request.

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: January 1986

TITLE: Survey of Displaced Workers

SPONSOR: Employment and Immigration Canada

SURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE: Rotation groups 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: The information obtained from the Survey of Displaced Workers will provide:

1. the number of workers affected by job displacements and the reasons for job cutbacks or elimination of shifts;
2. the pattern of stability of employment within certain industries and occupations;
3. measurement of the impact of job displacement such as the period of time a person is without work between jobs and whether it was necessary for persons to relocate in order to find other work;
4. information on insurance benefits and training following job displacements.

PROJECT MANAGER: Mike Sheridan

MICRODATA:

Yes	Price	No
X	\$500.	

1 FORM NO 06

Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to 23

- Less than 20 2 ☐
- 21 to 99 4 ☐
- 100 to 499 3 ☐
- 500 and over 6 ☐
- Don't know 7 ☐

Yes ☒ Go to 13 No ☐

Yes: ☐ No: ☐ Go to 56

Yes ☐ How many?

No ☐ Go to 15

The following questions refer to the job . . . HELD FOR THE LONGEST PERIOD OF TIME before losing it or leaving it.

Three rows of empty handwriting practice lines. Each row consists of a top line, a middle line, and a bottom line, with vertical tick marks indicating the positions for letter formation.

Enter code

00	years (If less than 1 year enter 00)
----	--------------------------------------

- Less than 20 1 ☐
- 21 to 99 2 ☐
- 100 to 499 3 ☐
- 500 and over 4 ☐ Go to 23
- Don't know 5 ☐

Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to 23

- Less than 20 2 ☐
- 21 to 99 4 ☐
- 100 to 499 3 ☐
- 500 and over 6 ☐
- Don't know 7 ☐

\$.00

Per hour 1 ☐

Per week 2 ☐

Per month 3 ☐

Per year 4 ☐

Other (specify in NOTES) 5 ☐

Yes ☐ No ☐

Yes 1 ☐ Go to 27 No 2 ☐

- A reduction in the workload 3 ☐
- The position or shift was abolished 4 ☐
- ...'s self-operated business failed 5 ☐
- Some other reason (specify in NOTES) 6 ☐

1981 ¹○ 1983 ³○ 1985 ⁵○
1982 ²○ 1984 ⁴○

Full-time: ☐ Part-time: ☐

Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to 31

Yes ☐ No ☐

Yes ? ☐ No • ☐ Go to 35

Yes ☐ No ☐

Yes ☒ No ☐

8.5103.152.1

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: February 1986

TITLE: Adult Training Survey

SPONSOR: Employment and Immigration Canada

SURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone interview

SAMPLE SIZE: Rotation groups 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: The objectives of the Adult Training Survey are:

1. to obtain an estimate of the number of persons who took training and educational courses in 1984 and 1985 in order to improve career opportunities, to maintain or learn new skills related to their job or for personal interest;
2. to determine the accessibility of such education and training as it relates to:
 - a) the type of program and course offered and who organized it;
 - b) was the person sponsored for the training through an employer or a Government Manpower program;
 - c) the cost, was any training allowance or other financial assistance paid by Employment and Immigration Canada?
3. to provide an estimate of the number of persons being served by Adult Education and Training programs;
4. to determine the length of the Adult Training program or course followed.

PROJECT MANAGER: Mike Sheridan

MICRODATA:	Yes	Price	No
	X	\$500.	

CONFIDENTIAL

When completed

Authority - Statistics Act / Statutes of Canada 1970-71-72, Chapter 15

ADULT TRAINING SURVEY

<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; margin-bottom: 10px;"></div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;">1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">0 8</div> Form No</div> <div style="text-align: center;">2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;"></div> Docket No</div> <div style="text-align: center;">3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">0 2 8 6</div> Survey Date</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 10px;"></div> Assignment</div> <div style="text-align: center;">5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;"></div> HRD page line No</div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">7 Given Name <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">8 Surname <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></div></div> </div>
<p style="text-align: center;">IF A CALL BACK IS REQUIRED, RECORD THE DATE, TIME AND TELEPHONE NUMBER</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;">Date</div> <div style="width: 45%;">Time</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="width: 45%;">Call Back</div> <div style="width: 45%;">Call Back</div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 5px;">Telephone No</div>
<p>THESE NEXT QUESTIONS CONCERN ANY EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAMS, COURSES OR INSTRUCTION ... HAS TAKEN AT ANY TIME DURING 1984 OR 1985, AT SCHOOL OR AT WORK.</p>	
<p>10 AT ANY TIME DURING 1984 OR 1985 WAS ... A FULL TIME STUDENT FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE AT A COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP, OR UNIVERSITY?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to 13 No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>16 WHO ORGANIZED THIS PROGRAM? WAS IT ...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A UNIVERSITY? 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 21 • A PUBLIC/COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP, TECHNICAL INSTITUTE? 2 <input type="radio"/> • A VOCATIONAL OR TRADE SCHOOL? 3 <input type="radio"/> • A UNION OR PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION? 4 <input type="radio"/> • A PRIVATE OR COMMERCIAL SCHOOL? ... 5 <input type="radio"/> • Other (specify in NOTES) 6 <input type="radio"/>
<p>11 AT ANY TIME DURING 1984 OR 1985 WAS ... A FULL TIME STUDENT FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE AT A TRADE OR VOCATIONAL SCHOOL, A TECHNICAL INSTITUTE OR OTHER SIMILAR SCHOOL?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> Go to 13 No <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>17 WAS ... SPONSORED OR FINANCED IN THIS PROGRAM THROUGH A GOVERNMENT MANPOWER TRAINING PROGRAM?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Go to 20</p>
<p>12 AT ANY TIME DURING 1984 OR 1985, DID ... TAKE A FULL TIME TRAINING PROGRAM WHICH LASTED FOR ONE MONTH OR MORE FROM A COMMERCIAL TRAINING SCHOOL, A UNION, OR A PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Go to 32</p>	<p>18 WAS THIS A CANADA MANPOWER TRAINING PROGRAM, THAT IS WAS THIS TRAINING PAID FOR BY EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION CANADA?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>13 IN WHICH YEAR DID ... ATTEND AS A FULL TIME STUDENT?</p> <p>1984 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1985 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Both 1984 and 1985 3 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>19 DID ... REGISTER FOR THIS PROGRAM AT A CANADA EMPLOYMENT CENTRE?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>14 THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE LAST FULL TIME PROGRAM IN WHICH ... WAS ENROLLED DURING 1984 OR 1985</p> <p>WHAT WAS THE TITLE OR NAME OF THIS LAST FULL TIME PROGRAM?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px;"></div>	<p>20 DID ... RECEIVE ANY TRAINING ALLOWANCES OR OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION CANADA WHILE TAKING THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>15 WHAT IS THE USUAL TIME REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> years OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> months</p>	<p>21 WAS THERE ANY TUITION FEE FOR THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Go to 23</p>

<p>22 WHO PAID THE TUITION FOR THIS PROGRAM? (Mark one only)</p> <p>Self or family 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Employer 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify in NOTES) 5 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>33 IN WHICH YEAR WAS ... REGISTERED IN THIS APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM?</p> <p>1984 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1985 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Both 1984 and 1985 5 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>23 WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING WAS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON WHY ... TOOK THIS PROGRAM WAS IT ... (Mark one only)</p> <p>• TO IMPROVE JOB OPPORTUNITIES OR FOR CAREER DEVELOPMENT? 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• FOR PERSONAL INTEREST? 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• TO INCREASE EARNINGS? 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• TO IMPROVE JOB RELATED SKILLS? 4 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>34 THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE LAST FULL TIME APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM IN WHICH ... WAS REGISTERED DURING 1984 OR 1985.</p> <p>WHAT WAS THE TITLE OR NAME OF THIS APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>24 WHEN DID ... FIRST START THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p>_____ month 19 _____ year</p>	<p>35 WHAT IS THE USUAL TIME REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p>_____ years OR _____ months</p>
<p>25 DURING THE 6 MONTHS PRIOR TO ENTERING THIS PROGRAM, WAS ... MAINLY ...</p> <p>• WITHOUT A JOB BUT ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK? 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• EMPLOYED FULL TIME (MORE THAN 30 HOURS/WEEK)? 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• EMPLOYED PART TIME? 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• WITHOUT A JOB AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK? 4 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>36 WHEN DID ... FIRST ENTER OR START THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p>_____ month 19 _____ year</p>
<p>26 SINCE STARTING THIS PROGRAM, DID ... LEAVE OR STOP TAKING IT FOR 12 MONTHS OR MORE?</p> <p>Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 28</p>	<p>37 DURING THE 6 MONTHS PRIOR TO ENTERING THIS APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM, WAS ... MAINLY ...</p> <p>• WITHOUT A JOB BUT ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK? 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• EMPLOYED FULL TIME (MORE THAN 30 HOURS/WEEK)? 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• EMPLOYED PART TIME? 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• WITHOUT A JOB AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK? 4 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>27 WHEN DID ... RE-ENTER THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p>_____ month 19 _____ year</p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> Did not re-enter → Go to 29</p>	<p>38 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p> <p>If employed full time or part time, circle 2 or 3 marked in Q37 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 39</p> <p>Otherwise 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42</p>
<p>28 IS ... STILL TAKING THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 31 No 2 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>39 WHEN ... WAS REGISTERED IN THIS APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM, ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT THE LOCATION WHERE ... WORKED?</p> <p>Less than 20 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21 to 99 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>100 to 499 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>500 or over 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 5 <input type="radio"/> } Go to 42</p>
<p>29 WHEN DID ... LEAVE THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p>_____ month 19 _____ year</p>	<p>40 DID ...'S EMPLOYER OPERATE AT MORE THAN ONE LOCATION IN CANADA?</p> <p>Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 42</p>
<p>30 DID ... SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>41 IN TOTAL, ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT ALL LOCATIONS IN CANADA?</p> <p>Less than 20 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21 to 99 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>100 to 499 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>500 or over 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 5 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>31 AT ANY TIME DURING THE 12 MONTHS PRIOR TO STARTING THIS PROGRAM, WAS ... ENROLLED FULL TIME IN A SECONDARY SCHOOL, A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY?</p> <p>Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/></p>	
<p>32 AT ANY TIME DURING 1984 OR 1985, WAS ... REGISTERED IN A FULL TIME APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING PROGRAM WHICH LASTED ONE MONTH OR MORE?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 46</p>	

<p>42 WHEN ... STARTED THIS APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM, FOR HOW LONG HAD HE/SHE BEEN WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER? (Enter 00 if less than one year)</p> <p> <u> </u> years</p>	<p>53 WHEN ... WAS ENROLLED IN THIS COURSE, ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT THE LOCATION WHERE ... WORKED?</p> <p>Less than 20 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21 to 99 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>100 to 499 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>500 or over 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: right;">} Go to 56</p>
<p>43 IS ... STILL TAKING THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 46 No 2 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>54 DID ...'S EMPLOYER OPERATE AT MORE THAN ONE LOCATION IN CANADA?</p> <p>Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> No 7 <input type="radio"/> Go to 56</p>
<p>44 WHEN DID ... LEAVE THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p> <u> </u> month 19 <u> </u> year</p>	<p>55 IN TOTAL ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT ALL LOCATIONS IN CANADA?</p> <p>Less than 20 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21 to 99 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>100 to 499 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>500 or over 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 5 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>45 DID ... SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THIS PROGRAM?</p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>56 WHEN ... TOOK THIS FULL TIME COURSE, FOR HOW LONG HAD HE/SHE BEEN WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER? (Enter 00 if less than one year)</p> <p> <u> </u> years</p>
<p>46 EXCLUDING APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING, AT ANY TIME DURING 1984 OR 1985, DID ... TAKE A FULL TIME TRAINING COURSE OR PROGRAM ORGANIZED OR PROVIDED BY HIS/HER EMPLOYER WHICH LASTED ONE MONTH OR MORE?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 59</p>	<p>57 IS ... STILL TAKING THIS COURSE?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 59 No 2 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>47 IN WHICH YEAR DID ... TAKE THIS COURSE?</p> <p>1984 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1985 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Both 1984 and 1985 5 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>58 DID ... SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THIS COURSE?</p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>48 THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE LAST FULL TIME COURSE ... TOOK DURING 1984 OR 1985, WHICH WAS ORGANIZED OR PROVIDED BY HIS/HER EMPLOYER.</p> <p>WHAT WAS THE TITLE OR NAME OF THIS LAST COURSE?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>59 THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO SHORT TERM EDUCATION OR TRAINING. THESE MAY BE TAKEN AT WORK, FROM A SCHOOL OR FROM ANY OTHER ORGANIZATION.</p> <p>AT ANY TIME DURING 1984 OR 1985, DID ... TAKE ANY COURSES FULL TIME WHICH LASTED LESS THAN ONE MONTH?</p> <p>Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> → HOW MANY? <u> </u></p> <p>No 6 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>49 WHAT IS THE USUAL TIME REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THIS COURSE?</p> <p> <u> </u> years OR <u> </u> months</p>	<p>60 AT ANY TIME DURING 1984 OR 1985, DID ... TAKE ANY PART TIME COURSES?</p> <p>Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> → HOW MANY? <u> </u></p> <p>No 8 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>50 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p> <p>If circle 3 marked in Q47 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 53</p> <p>Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 51</p>	<p>61 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p> <p>If 'Yes' marked in Q59 or Q60 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 62</p> <p>Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 79</p>
<p>51 USUALLY, HOW MANY HOURS OF INSTRUCTION WERE THERE EACH WEEK FOR THIS COURSE IN 1985?</p> <p> <u> </u> hours in 1985</p>	
<p>52 HOW MANY WEEKS DID THE COURSE LAST IN 1985?</p> <p> <u> </u> weeks in 1985</p>	

<p>62 THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE LAST OF THESE SHORT TERM TRAINING COURSES THAT ... TOOK DURING 1984 OR 1985.</p> <p>WHAT WAS THE TITLE OR NAME OF THIS LAST SHORT TERM COURSE?</p> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 1.2em; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 1.2em; width: 100%;"></div>	<p>71 WHO PAID THE TUITION FOR THIS COURSE? (Mark one only)</p> <p>Self or family 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Employer 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other (specify in NOTES) 7 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>63 IN WHICH YEAR DID ... TAKE THIS COURSE?</p> <p>1984 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1985 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Both 1984 and 1985 3 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>72 WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING WAS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON WHY ... TOOK THIS COURSE. WAS IT ... (Mark one only)</p> <p>• TO IMPROVE JOB OPPORTUNITIES OR FOR CAREER DEVELOPMENT? 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• FOR PERSONAL INTEREST? 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• TO INCREASE EARNINGS? 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• TO IMPROVE JOB RELATED SKILLS? 4 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>64 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p> <p>If circle 1 marked in Q63 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 67</p> <p>Otherwise 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 65</p>	<p>73 DID ... SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE THIS COURSE?</p> <p>Yes 5 <input type="radio"/> No 6 <input type="radio"/> Still taking course 7 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>65 USUALLY HOW MANY HOURS OF INSTRUCTION WERE THERE EACH WEEK FOR THIS COURSE IN 1985?</p> <p> hours in 1985</p>	<p>74 DURING THE 6 MONTHS PRIOR TO STARTING THIS SHORT TERM COURSE, WAS ... MAINLY ...</p> <p>• WITHOUT A JOB BUT ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK? 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• EMPLOYED FULL TIME (MORE THAN 30 HOURS/WEEK)? 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• EMPLOYED PART TIME? 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• WITHOUT A JOB AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK? 4 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>66 HOW MANY WEEKS DID THE COURSE LAST IN 1985?</p> <p> weeks in 1985</p>	<p>75 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:</p> <p>If employed full time or part time circle 2 or 3 marked in Q74 5 <input type="radio"/> Go to 76</p> <p>Otherwise 6 <input type="radio"/> Go to 79</p>
<p>67 WHO ORGANIZED THIS COURSE? WAS IT ...</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>• AN EMPLOYER? 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• A UNIVERSITY? 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• A PUBLIC/COMMUNITY COLLEGE, CEGEP, TECHNICAL INSTITUTE? 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• A VOCATIONAL SCHOOL? 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• A UNION OR PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION? 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• A PRIVATE OR COMMERCIAL SCHOOL? 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>• Other (specify in NOTES) 7 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="flex: 0.2; font-size: 4em; line-height: 1; padding: 0 10px;">}</div> <div style="flex: 0.8; vertical-align: middle;">Go to 70</div> </div>	<p>76 WHEN ... WAS ENROLLED IN THIS TRAINING COURSE, ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT THE LOCATION WHERE ... WORKED?</p> <p>Less than 20 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21 to 99 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>100 to 499 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>500 or over 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; line-height: 1; padding-right: 10px;">}</div> <div>Go to 79</div> </div>
<p>68 WHEN ... TOOK THIS COURSE, FOR HOW LONG HAD HE/SHE BEEN WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER? (Enter 00 if less than one year)</p> <p> years</p>	<p>77 DID ...'S EMPLOYER OPERATE AT MORE THAN ONE LOCATION IN CANADA?</p> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to 79</p>
<p>69 WAS THE TRAINING DONE ENTIRELY IN A CLASSROOM SETTING OR WAS THERE AN ON-THE-JOB COMPONENT TO THE TRAINING?</p> <p>Classroom training only 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Classroom and on-the-job training 2 <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>78 IN TOTAL ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT ALL LOCATIONS IN CANADA?</p> <p>Less than 20 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>21 to 99 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>100 to 499 5 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>500 or over 6 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Don't know 7 <input type="radio"/></p>
<p>70 WAS THERE ANY TUITION FEE FOR THIS COURSE?</p> <p>Yes 3 <input type="radio"/> No 4 <input type="radio"/> Go to 72</p>	

79 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If circle 1 marked in any of Questions 32, 46 or 61 ☐ Go to 86
Otherwise ☐ Go to 80

80 DURING 1985 DID ... DO ANY WORK AT ALL AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?

Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to 85

81 WAS ...'S WORK IN 1985 ENTIRELY FULL TIME, ENTIRELY PART TIME OR SOME OF EACH? BY FULL TIME I MEAN 30 HOURS OR MORE A WEEK.

Entirely full time ☐
Entirely part time ☐
Some full time and some part time ☐

82 ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT THE LOCATION WHERE ... WORKED DURING 1985?
(If more than one employer, refer to one of longest duration)

Less than 20 ☐
21 to 99 ☐
100 to 499 ☐
500 or over ☐
Don't know ☐ } Go to 85

83 DID ...'S EMPLOYER OPERATE AT MORE THAN ONE LOCATION IN CANADA?

Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to 85

84 IN TOTAL ABOUT HOW MANY PERSONS WERE EMPLOYED AT ALL LOCATIONS IN CANADA?

Less than 20 ☐
21 to 99 ☐
100 to 499 ☐
500 or over ☐
Don't know ☐

85 DURING THE 6 MONTHS FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1985, WAS ... MAINLY ...

- WITHOUT A JOB BUT ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK? ☐
- EMPLOYED FULL TIME (MORE THAN 30 HOURS/WEEK)? ☐
- EMPLOYED PART TIME? ☐
- WITHOUT A JOB AND NOT LOOKING FOR WORK? ☐

86 INFORMATION SOURCE:

HRD page-line of person providing the above information

NOTES

Item no.

99

Item no.

99

Item no.

99

Item no.

99

COMMENTS:

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: February 1986

TITLE: Absence From Work

SPONSOR: Actuarial Services Branch of Employment and Immigration

SURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone interview

SAMPLE SIZE: Rotation Groups 1, 3 and 4

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: To obtain information about the absences from work, which were due to illness, accident or pregnancy by paid employees during 1985, and about the financial compensation received for such absences.

PROJECT MANAGER: Denis Lefebvre

MICRODATA:

Yes	Price	No
X	\$300.	

2 Survey date 3 Assignment no. 4
 5 6 7 1 FORM NO 06

DECEMBER'S SUPPLEMENTARY QUESTIONS LARGELY CONCERNED ...S WORK LAST YEAR, WHILE THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS CONCERN ...S ABSENCES FROM WORK DURING THE LAST YEAR, THAT IS, FROM JANUARY 1, 1965 TO DECEMBER 31, 1965.

10 DID ...WORK AS A PAID EMPLOYEE IN 1967 ?

Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to 24

11 HOW MANY HOURS A WEEK DID ... USUALLY WORK AS A PAID EMPLOYEE?

No. of hours

--	--

12 AT ANY TIME IN 1985 DID ...LEAVE A JOB, OR WAS ...ABSENT FROM
WORK FOR 2 OR MORE CONSECUTIVE WEEKS BECAUSE OF HIS/HER
OWN ILLNESS, ACCIDENT OR PREGNANCY?

Yes ☐ No ☐ Go to 23

13 HOW MANY SEPARATE PERIODS OF 2 OR MORE CONSECUTIVE WEEKS WAS ...UNABLE TO WORK DUE TO HIS/HER OWN ILLNESS, ACCIDENT OR PREGNANCY? DO NOT INCLUDE ANY PERIOD THAT BEGAN BEFORE JANUARY 1, 1964.

No. of periods
 If none, enter 00, and go to 23

14 OF THESE PERIODS, WAS THE LAST PERIOD DUE TO ILLNESS, DUE TO ACCIDENT OR DUE TO PREGNANCY?

Stress ¹ ☐ Accident ² ☐ Pregnancy ⁴ ☐

15 HOW MANY CONSECUTIVE WEEKS WAS THIS LAST ABSENCE FROM BEGINNING TO END?

No. of weeks

Go to 17

Absence not ended ☐ Go to 16

16 UP TO THE END OF LAST WEEK, HOW MANY WEEKS HAS —
BEEN CONTINUOUSLY ABSENT FROM WORK?

No. of weeks

--	--

17 WHAT KIND OF FINANCIAL COMPENSATION DID YOU RECEIVE FOR THIS LAST PERIOD? (List all types of compensation received)

None ☒ Go to 18

ARE THERE ANY OTHERS? (Mark all other types of compensation received)

For each type of compensation received, list
HOW MANY WEEKS OF _____ DID ... RECEIVE?
(Repeat type of compensation)

		No. of weeks
Unemployment Insurance	1 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Workmen's Compensation	2 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Group Insurance	3 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Automobile Insurance	4 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Full pay from employer	5 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Partial pay from employer	6 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Other financial compensation	7 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

18 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

• If or more periods in 13 ☐ Go to 18

• Otherwise ☐ Go to 32

19 THE FIRST QUESTIONS ASKED ABOUT ____'S LAST ABSENCE. THE NEXT 2 QUESTIONS CONCERN THE ABSENCE BEFORE THAT.

20 WAS THIS PREVIOUS PERIOD OF ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS, DUE TO ACCIDENT OR DUE TO PREGNANCY?

Sickness ☐ Accident ☐ Pregnancy ☐

21 HOW MANY CONSECUTIVE WEEKS WAS THIS PREVIOUS ABSENCE?

No. of weeks

--	--

22 WITHOUT INCLUDING ABSENCES OF 2 OR MORE CONSECUTIVE WEEKS DUE TO ...S OWN ILLNESS, ACCIDENT OR PREGNANCY, HOW MANY WEEKS IN 1985 WAS ...A PAID EMPLOYEE?

No. of weeks

--	--

Go to 24

23 HOW MANY WEEKS IN 1985 WAS ...A PAID EMPLOYEE?

No. of weeks

--	--

24 INTERVIEW:

Proxy ☐ Non-proxy ☐

NOTES

See over for additional NOTES

SE	<div></div>	<div></div>	SE	<div></div>	<div></div>
SE	<div></div>	<div></div>	SE	<div></div>	<div></div>

6-5100-10 200-B-MB T/C/CT-R/G © 10/2013

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAM

SURVEY MONTH: March 1986

TITLE: Survey of Job Opportunities

SPONSOR: Labour Force Survey Activity Division

SURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone interview

SAMPLE SIZE: All rotation groups

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: The purpose of this survey will be to identify:

1. the actual participation patterns of persons inactive due to labour market conditions or their own preferences;
2. the desired participation patterns of persons inactive due to labour market conditions or their own preferences;
3. the type of work desired by such individuals;
4. those persons who have become discouraged looking for work and believe that no suitable jobs are available;
5. those persons who are seriously interested in taking a job but who know that jobs will not be available in their community until some future time, due to seasonal or economic conditions;

PROJECT MANAGER: Denis Lefebvre

MICRODATA:

Yes	Price	No
X	\$300.	

Docset No 2 Survey date 3 Mo Yr Assignment No 4 Surname
HRD page line No Given name 5 6 7

1 FORM NO 06

INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: On FORM 05

- If blank in item 50 ☐ END
- If "Yes" or "No" in item 50 ☐

Complete the 2
reference items
below by copying
from the FORM 05



COMPLETE THE REMAINING ITEMS ON THIS FORM 06,
REFERRING TO ITEMS 56 AND 57 ABOVE,
AS NECESSARY.

10 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

- If "Yes" in item 56 ☐ go to 11
- If "No" in item 56 ☐ go to 12
- If blank in item 56 ☐ END

11 INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

- If "Nothing" circle marked
in item 57 ☐ go to 14
- Otherwise ☐ END

**12 HAS ... LOOKED FOR WORK AT ANYTIME IN THE
PAST 12 MONTHS?**

Yes ☐ No ☐ go to 14

**13 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON THAT ... STOPPED
LOOKING FOR WORK?**

☐ Enter code

**14 DID ... WANT A JOB LAST
WEEK?**

Yes ☐ No ☐ go to 24

**15 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON
THAT ... DID NOT LOOK FOR
WORK LAST WEEK?**

☐ Enter code

**16 WAS THERE ANY REASON
THAT ... COULD NOT TAKE A
JOB LAST WEEK?**

☐ Enter code and
if code 0 or 3
go to 24

**17 DOES ... WANT A JOB TO
LAST FOR LESS THAN 6
MONTHS OR MORE THAN
6 MONTHS?**

6 months or less ☐ go to 18

More than 6 months ☐

Length of employ-
ment does not
matter ☐ go to 19

**18 WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON
THAT ... WANTS A JOB TO
LAST FOR LESS THAN 6
MONTHS?**

☐ Enter Code

**19 DOES ... WANT A FULL-TIME
JOB OR A PART-TIME JOB?**

Full-time ☐

Part-time ☐

Either full-time or
part-time ☐

**20 WOULD ... MOVE TO
ANOTHER LOCATION IN THIS
PROVINCE IF A SUITABLE
JOB WERE OFFERED?**

Yes ☐ No ☐

**21 WOULD ... MOVE TO
ANOTHER PROVINCE IF A
SUITABLE JOB WERE
OFFERED?**

Yes ☐ No ☐

**22 DOES ... EXPECT TO BE
WORKING AT ANYTIME IN
THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?**

Yes ☐ No ☐ go to 24

**23 DOES ... EXPECT TO BE
WORKING FOR A FORMER
EMPLOYER?**

Yes ☐ No ☐

24 INFORMATION SOURCE:

Enter HRD page-line
number of person
providing the above
information.

☐

CODES

- 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities
- 3 Going to school
- 4 No longer interested in finding work
- 5 Waiting for recall (to former job)
- 6 Has found new job
- 7 Waiting for replies from employers
- 8 Believes no work available (in area, or suited to skills)
- 9 No reason given
- 0 Other - Do not specify in NOTES

- 16 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities
- 3 Going to school
- 4 Already has a job
- 5 No reason
- 0 Other - Specify in NOTES

- 18 1 Own illness or disability
- 2 Personal or family responsibilities
- 3 Continuing with education or returning to school full-time
- 4 No jobs available (in area or suited to skills which last more than six months)
- 5 Expects to return to a former job or employer
- 0 Other - Specify in NOTES

99 NOTES

See over for additional NOTES

Form No

☐

Form No

☐

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: April 1986

TITLE: Canadian Travel Survey

SPONSOR: Tourism Canada

SURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE: One civilian member 15 years of age or over from each household in Rotation Group 5 throughout Canada.

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: The data collected during this survey will provide the sponsor with information on travel by Canadians in terms of its contribution to the Canadian economy and the utilization of various travel related services (e.g., transportation, accommodation facilities). The data will also be used to provide an understanding of the travel habits of Canadian, their destination, the purpose of their trips, the length of stay, etc. and to provide a picture of the socio-economic characteristics of Canadians who travel.

PROJECT MANAGER: Denis Lefebvre

MICRODATA:	Yes	Price	No
	X	\$300.	



Travel Survey (First Quarter)

Authority Statistics Act
Statutes of Canada
1970 - 71 - 72, Chapter 151 0 6
Form No2
Docket No3 0 4 8 8
Survey Date4
Assignment No5
HRD page-line No6
Household Size7 Given Name
8 Surname

INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

... has been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1986 Travel Survey.

Is he/she available?

Yes ☐ → Conduct interviewNo ☐ → Make an appointment →

Date:	Time:
Call Back:	Call Back:
Address:	Telephone No:

INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF PERSONAL OR TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

You have been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1986 Travel Survey. This survey is being conducted in order to obtain information on travel and tourism, one of Canada's major industries.

I would like to ask some questions about any trips you may have taken which ended during the three month period from January 1st to March 31, 1986. Please keep in mind that New Year's Day, the School Break and Easter fell during this three month period. Please do not include any trips you took:

as a member of an operating crew of a bus, plane, truck, etc.;
commuting to work or school;
moving to a new residence.

A. Did you take any business trips of at least one night and at least 50 miles (80 km) one way, which ended during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many? No ☐B. Did you take any other trips of at least one night and at least 50 miles (80 km) one way, which ended during this three month period?
Other trips include: taking a vacation, visiting friends and relatives, attending a wedding, etc.Yes ☐ → How many? No ☐

C. Did you take any one day trips of at least 50 miles (80 km) or more, one way, for any reason, during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many? No ☐9. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If "Yes" in A, B or C ... 1 ☐ Go to 10Otherwise ... 2 ☐ Go to 2910. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Add entries in A, B and C above: Enter total number of trips taken

Then read the following statement to the respondent: "I would now like to ask you

a few more details about the ... trip(s) you took during this three month period."
(repeat the number)

(TURN THE PAGE)

TRIP 1 BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:		20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)																																										
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 8px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7																																											
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE/STATE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 8px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</div>	21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; font-size: 8px;"> <tr> <td>Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 01</td> <td>Attend sports events</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 02</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 03</td> <td>Swimming</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 04</td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 05</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 06</td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 14</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 07</td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 08</td> <td>Other</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 16</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17</td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	<input type="radio"/> 01	Attend sports events	<input type="radio"/> 09	Festivals or events	<input type="radio"/> 02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	<input type="radio"/> 10	Shopping	<input type="radio"/> 03	Swimming	<input type="radio"/> 11	Sightseeing	<input type="radio"/> 04	Other water sports	<input type="radio"/> 12	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	<input type="radio"/> 05	Hunting or fishing	<input type="radio"/> 13	Nightlife/recreational activities	<input type="radio"/> 06	Cross country skiing	<input type="radio"/> 14	Visit zoo/museum/natural display	<input type="radio"/> 07	Downhill skiing	<input type="radio"/> 15	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	<input type="radio"/> 08	Other	<input type="radio"/> 16	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17									
Visiting friends or relatives	<input type="radio"/> 01	Attend sports events	<input type="radio"/> 09																																									
Festivals or events	<input type="radio"/> 02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	<input type="radio"/> 10																																									
Shopping	<input type="radio"/> 03	Swimming	<input type="radio"/> 11																																									
Sightseeing	<input type="radio"/> 04	Other water sports	<input type="radio"/> 12																																									
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	<input type="radio"/> 05	Hunting or fishing	<input type="radio"/> 13																																									
Nightlife/recreational activities	<input type="radio"/> 06	Cross country skiing	<input type="radio"/> 14																																									
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	<input type="radio"/> 07	Downhill skiing	<input type="radio"/> 15																																									
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	<input type="radio"/> 08	Other	<input type="radio"/> 16																																									
None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17																																												
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)? Miles <input type="radio"/> 1 } Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2 }	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> <div>Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99</div> </div>																																											
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? under 15 years <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> 15 years and over <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>	23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR...? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: 8px;"> <tr> <td>Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td>1</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Accommodation	4	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																										
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																										
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																										
Accommodation	4	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																										
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																										
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																										
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																										
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																										
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2	24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? January <input type="radio"/> 1 February <input type="radio"/> 2 March <input type="radio"/> 3																																											
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19	25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1ST TO MARCH 31, 1986? None <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																											
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: 8px;"> <tr> <td>Newfoundland</td> <td>01</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Saskatchewan</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>08</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>08</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? January <input type="radio"/> 1 February <input type="radio"/> 2 March <input type="radio"/> 3	
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Ontario	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																							
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: 8px;"> <tr> <td>Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td>1</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If last trip <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 29 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to TRIP 2																						
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																										
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <table style="width: 100%; font-size: 8px;"> <tr> <td>Automobile</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 1</td> <td>Rail</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 3</td> <td>Other</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bus</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 2</td> <td>Boat</td> <td><input type="radio"/> 4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> Air <input type="radio"/> 6 → Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8	Automobile	<input type="radio"/> 1	Rail	<input type="radio"/> 3	Other	<input type="radio"/> 5	Bus	<input type="radio"/> 2	Boat	<input type="radio"/> 4																																		
Automobile	<input type="radio"/> 1	Rail	<input type="radio"/> 3	Other	<input type="radio"/> 5																																							
Bus	<input type="radio"/> 2	Boat	<input type="radio"/> 4																																									

TRIP 2

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home),

(nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE/STATE

COUNTRY (if outside Canada)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____ ? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)

Miles 1

Kilometres 2

Enter number

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years

15 years and over

15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?

Yes 1

No 2

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?

Enter number

If 000 go to 19

17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?

Newfoundland 01

P.E.I. 02

Nova Scotia 03

New Brunswick 04

Quebec 05

Ontario 06

Manitoba 07

Saskatchewan 08

Alberta 09

British Columbia 10

N.W.T. or Yukon 11

United States 12

All other countries 13

18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND , HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?

Hotel (including tourist homes) 1

Motel 2

Camping or trailer park 3

Home of friends or relatives 4

Private cottage or vacation home 5

Commercial cottage or cabin 6

Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7

19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)

Automobile 1

Bus 2

Air 3

Rail 4

Boat 5

Other 6

Did you rent a car? Yes 7 No 8

20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)

Visiting friends/relatives 1

Business 2

Pleasure 3

Personal 4

A convention 5

Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 No 7

21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)

Visiting friends or relatives 01

Festivals or events 02

Shopping 03

Sightseeing 04

Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 05

Nightlife/recreational activities 06

Visit zoo/museum/natural display 07

Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site 08

Attend sports events 09

Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10

Swimming 11

Other water sports 12

Hunting or fishing 13

Cross country skiing 14

Downhill skiing 15

Other 16

None of the above 17

22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?

enter code(s)

Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99

23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR. . . ?

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1

Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2

Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3

Accommodation 4

Food and beverages 5

Recreation and entertainment 6

Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7

Total (if no breakdown given) 8

24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?

January 1

February 2

March 3

25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1st TO MARCH 31, 1986?

None 1

Go to 27

OR

(Enter number)

26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...?

January 1

February 2

March 3

27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last trip 1

Otherwise 2

Go to 29

Go to TRIP 3

B-5103-27

TRIP 3

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)

(Nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE/STATE

COUNTRY (if outside Canada)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)

Miles

10

Kilometres

20

Enter number

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years

15 years and over

00

00

15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?

Yes 10

No 20

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?

Enter number 000 to 19

17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?

Newfoundland 01 00 Saskatchewan 08 00

P.E.I. 02 00 Alberta 09 00

Nova Scotia 03 00 British Columbia 10 00

New Brunswick 04 00 N.W.T. or Yukon 11 00

Quebec 05 00

Ontario 06 00 United States 12 00

Manitoba 07 00 All other countries 13 00

18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?

Hotel (including tourist homes) 1 00

Motel 2 00

Camping or trailer park 3 00

Home of friends or relatives 4 00

Private cottage or vacation home 5 00

Commercial cottage or cabin 6 00

Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7 00

19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)

Automobile 10

Rail 30

Other 50

Bus 20

Boat 40

Air 60

Did you rent a car?

Yes 70

No 80

20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP?

(Mark one only)

Visiting friends/relatives 10

Pleasure 20

Personal 30

Business 40

A convention 50

Was it to attend a convention?

Yes 60

No 70

21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)

Visiting friends or relatives 010

Attend sports events 090

Festivals or events 020

Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 100

Shopping 030

Swimming 110

Sightseeing 040

Other water sports 120

Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 050

Hunting or fishing 130

Nightlife/recreational activities 060

Cross country skiing 140

Visit zoo/museum/natural display 070

Downhill skiing 150

Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site 080

Other 160

None of the above 170

22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?

enter code(s)

00 00 00 00

Did not visit a

National park or

Historic site 990

23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR...?

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1 \$ 00

Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2 \$ 00

Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3 \$ 00

Accommodation 4 \$ 00

Food and beverages 5 \$ 00

Recreation and entertainment 6 \$ 00

Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7 \$ 00

Total (if no breakdown given) 8 \$ 00

24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?

January 10

February 20

March 30

25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1st TO MARCH 31, 1986?

None 10

Go to 27

OR

(Enter number)

26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...?

January 10

February 20

March 30

27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last trip

10

Go to 29

Otherwise

20

Go to TRIP 4

TRIP 4

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)

(Nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE/STATE

COUNTRY (if outside Canada)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?

(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)

Miles 1 ○

Kilometres 2 ○

Enter number

--	--	--	--	--

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years	15 years and over
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?


Enter number If 000 go to 19

Newfoundland	01	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Saskatchewan	06	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
P.E.I.	02	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Alberta	06	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Nova Scotia	03	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	British Columbia	10	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
New Brunswick	04	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Quebec	05	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>					
Ontario	06	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	United States	12	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Manitoba	07	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	All other countries	13	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Motel	2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Camping or trailer park	3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Home of friends or relatives	4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Automobile 1 ☐ Rail 3 ☐ Other 5 ☐
 Bus 2 ☐ Boat 4 ☐
 Air 5 ☐ → Did you rent a car? Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐

Visiting friends/relatives 10 Pleasure 20 Personal 30
Business 40 A convention 50
Was it to attend a convention? Yes 60 No 70

Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	09 <input type="radio"/>
Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or out- door activity (specify) 	10 <input type="radio"/>
Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	11 <input type="radio"/>
Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	12 <input type="radio"/>
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	13 <input type="radio"/>
Nightlife/recrea- tional activities	06 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	14 <input type="radio"/>
Visit zoo/museum/ natural display	07 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	15 <input type="radio"/>
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08 <input type="radio"/>	Other	16 <input type="radio"/>
None of the above		17 <input type="radio"/>	

enter code(s)

Did not visit a
National park or
Historic site 99 ☐

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) . . .	1	\$.00
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	\$.00
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) . .	3	\$.00
Accommodation	4	\$.00
Food and beverages	5	\$.00
Recreation and entertainment	6	\$.00
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	\$.00
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	\$.00

January 1 ☐ February 2 ☐ March 3 ☐

None ☐ Go to 27 OR (Enter number)

January 1 ☐ February 2 ☐ March 3 ☐

If last trip 1 ☐ Go to 29

Otherwise 2 ☐ Go to TRIP 5

TRIP 5

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____
 PROVINCE _____ FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)

(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE/STATE _____
 COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)

Miles _____ 1
 Kilometres _____ 2 Enter number _____

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years _____ 15 years and over _____

15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?

Yes 1 No 2

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?

Enter number _____ If 000 go to 19

17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?

Newfoundland	01	_____	Saskatchewan	08	_____
P.E.I.	02	_____	Alberta	09	_____
Nova Scotia	03	_____	British Columbia	10	_____
New Brunswick	04	_____	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	_____
Quebec	05	_____			
Ontario	06	_____	United States	12	_____
Manitoba	07	_____	All other countries	13	_____

18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?

Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	_____
Motel	2	_____
Camping or trailer park	3	_____
Home of friends or relatives	4	_____
Private cottage or vacation home	5	_____
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	_____
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	_____

19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)

Automobile 1 Rail 3 Other 5
 Bus 2 Boat 4
 Air 6 → Did you rent a car? Yes 7 No 8

20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)

Visiting friends/relatives 1 Pleasure 2 Personal 3
 Business 4 A convention 5
 Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 No 7

21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)

Visiting friends or relatives	01	Attend sports events	09
Festivals or events	02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10
Shopping	03	Swimming	11
Sightseeing	04	Other water sports	12
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Hunting or fishing	13
Nightlife/recreational activities	06	Cross country skiing	14
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07	Downhill skiing	15
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08	Other	16
None of the above 17			

22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?

enter code(s) _____ Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99

23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR...?

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	_____
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	_____
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	_____
Accommodation	4	_____
Food and beverages	5	_____
Recreation and entertainment	6	_____
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	_____
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	_____

24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?

January 1 February 2 March 3

25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1st TO MARCH 31, 1986?

None 1 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) _____

26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...?

January 1 February 2 March 3

27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last trip 1 Go to 29
 Otherwise 2 Go to TRIP 6

TRIP 6

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(Nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)

(Nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE/STATE

COUNTRY (if outside Canada)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)

Miles

1

Kilometres

2

Enter number

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years

15 years and over

15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?

Yes 1

No 2

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?

Enter number

If 000 go to 19

17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?

Newfoundland 01

Saskatchewan 08

P.E.I. 02

Alberta 09

Nova Scotia 03

British Columbia 10

New Brunswick 04

N.W.T. or Yukon 11

Quebec 05

Ontario 06

United States 12

Manitoba 07

All other countries 13

18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND, HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?

Hotel (including tourist homes) 1

Motel 2

Camping or trailer park 3

Home of friends or relatives 4

Private cottage or vacation home 5

Commercial cottage or cabin 6

Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7

19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)

Automobile 1

Rail 3

Other 5

Bus 2

Boat 4

Air 6 → Did you rent a car? Yes 7 No 8

20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)

Visiting friends or relatives

1

Pleasure

2

Personal

3

Business

4

A convention

5

Was it to attend a convention?

Yes 6

No 7

21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)

Visiting friends or relatives

01

Attend sports events

09

Festivals or events

02

Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)

10

Shopping

03

Swimming

11

Sightseeing

04

Other water sports

12

Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts

05

Hunting or fishing

13

Nightlife/recreational activities

06

Cross country skiing

14

Visit zoo/museum/natural display

07

Downhill skiing

15

Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site

08

Other

16

None of the above 17

22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?

enter code(s)

00

01

02

03

Did not visit a National park or Historic site

99

23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR...?

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1 \$

Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2 \$

Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3 \$

Accommodation 4 \$

Food and beverages 5 \$

Recreation and entertainment 6 \$

Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7 \$

Total (if no breakdown given) 8 \$

24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?

January 1

February 2

March 3

25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1st TO MARCH 31, 1986?

None 1

Go to 27

OR

(Enter number)

26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...?

January 1

February 2

March 3

27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last trip 1

Go to 29

Otherwise

2

Go to TRIP 7

TRIP 7																																											
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>(Nearest) CITY/TOWN _____</p> <p>PROVINCE _____</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</p> </div> </div>																																											
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>(Nearest) CITY/TOWN _____</p> <p>COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <p>PROVINCE/STATE _____</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</p> </div> </div>																																											
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>Miles 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Kilometres 2 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 55%;"> <p>Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> </div> </div>																																											
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> <p>15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> </div> </div>																																											
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> </div>																																											
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19 </div>																																											
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">06</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>Automobile <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Bus 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Air 5 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>Rail 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Boat 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Did you rent a car? Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> <p>Other 5 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div>																																											
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> <p>Visiting friends or relatives 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Business 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> No 7 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>Pleasure 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A convention 5 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div>																																											
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Attend sports events</td> <td style="width: 10%;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td> <td>10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>11 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>13 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities</td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Cross country skiing</td> <td>14 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Downhill skiing</td> <td>15 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other</td> <td>16 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above 17 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	09 <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10 <input type="radio"/>	Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	11 <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	12 <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	13 <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife/recreational activities	06 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	14 <input type="radio"/>	Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	15 <input type="radio"/>	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08 <input type="radio"/>	Other	16 <input type="radio"/>	None of the above 17 <input type="radio"/>									
Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	09 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	11 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	12 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	13 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Nightlife/recreational activities	06 <input type="radio"/>	Cross country skiing	14 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07 <input type="radio"/>	Downhill skiing	15 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08 <input type="radio"/>	Other	16 <input type="radio"/>																																								
None of the above 17 <input type="radio"/>																																											
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>enter code(s)</p> <div style="display: flex; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p>Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div>																																											
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR...? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 30%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> January <input type="radio"/> February <input type="radio"/> March <input type="radio"/> </div>																																											
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1st TO MARCH 31, 1986? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> None <input type="radio"/> Go to 27 <input type="radio"/> OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div>																																											
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> January <input type="radio"/> February <input type="radio"/> March <input type="radio"/> </div>																																											
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p>If last trip 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 55%;"> <p>Go to 29 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Go to TRIP 8 2 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div>																																											

TRIP 8 CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? <i>(Mark one only)</i> Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 1 Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2 Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7																																										
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? <i>(If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</i> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(Nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE/STATE</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? <i>(Read list and mark all that apply)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 01 Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 02 Shopping <input type="radio"/> 03 Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 04 Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 05 Nightlife/recreational activities <input type="radio"/> 06 Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> 07 Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 08 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 09 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 10 Swimming <input type="radio"/> 11 Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 12 Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 13 Cross country skiing <input type="radio"/> 14 Downhill skiing <input type="radio"/> 15 Other <input type="radio"/> 16 </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17 </div>																																										
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> Miles <input type="radio"/> 1 Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2 Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></div> <div>Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99 </div> </div>																																										
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? under 15 years 15 years and over <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>	23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR....? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) <input type="text"/> 1 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> .00 Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas <input type="text"/> 2 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> .00 Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) <input type="text"/> 3 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> .00 Accommodation <input type="text"/> 4 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> .00 Food and beverages <input type="text"/> 5 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> .00 Recreation and entertainment <input type="text"/> 6 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> .00 Other (souvenirs, etc.) <input type="text"/> 7 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> .00 Total (if no breakdown given) <input type="text"/> 8 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> .00 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"></div> </div>																																										
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2	24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? January <input type="radio"/> 1 February <input type="radio"/> 2 March <input type="radio"/> 3																																										
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> If 000 go to 19	25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JANUARY 1st TO MARCH 31, 1986? None <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																										
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Newfoundland</td><td>01</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>Saskatchewan</td><td>08</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td><td>02</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td><td>09</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nové Scotia</td><td>03</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td><td>10</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td><td>04</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td><td>11</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td><td>05</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td><td>06</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>United States</td><td>12</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td><td>07</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td><td>13</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Nové Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? January <input type="radio"/> 1 February <input type="radio"/> 2 March <input type="radio"/> 3
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
Nové Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																						
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Hotel (including tourist homes)</td><td>1</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td><td>2</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td><td>3</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td><td>4</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td><td>5</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td><td>6</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td><td>7</td><td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div></td> </tr> </table>	Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>	27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 29																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div>																																									
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? <i>Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</i> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Automobile</td><td><input type="radio"/> 1</td> <td>Rail</td><td><input type="radio"/> 3</td> <td>Other</td><td><input type="radio"/> 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bus</td><td><input type="radio"/> 2</td> <td>Boat</td><td><input type="radio"/> 4</td> <td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Air</td><td><input type="radio"/> 0</td> <td>Did you rent a car?</td><td>Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8</td> <td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>	Automobile	<input type="radio"/> 1	Rail	<input type="radio"/> 3	Other	<input type="radio"/> 5	Bus	<input type="radio"/> 2	Boat	<input type="radio"/> 4			Air	<input type="radio"/> 0	Did you rent a car?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8																											
Automobile	<input type="radio"/> 1	Rail	<input type="radio"/> 3	Other	<input type="radio"/> 5																																						
Bus	<input type="radio"/> 2	Boat	<input type="radio"/> 4																																								
Air	<input type="radio"/> 0	Did you rent a car?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8																																								

29. DURING THE NINE MONTH PERIOD FROM APRIL 1, 1985 TO DECEMBER 31, 1985 DID YOU TAKE ANY NON-BUSINESS TRIP(S) OF AT LEAST 1 NIGHT AND 50 MILES (80 KM) FROM HOME TO A DESTINATION . . . ?

	Yes	No
Within the province	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
To some other province(s)	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>
To the United States	5 <input type="radio"/>	6 <input type="radio"/>
To a foreign country other than the United States	7 <input type="radio"/>	8 <input type="radio"/>

30. FOR THE YEAR 1985, IN WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING RANGES WAS YOUR TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BEFORE TAXES AND DEDUCTIONS? INCLUDE INCOME FROM WAGES, SALARIES, TIPS, COMMISSIONS, PENSIONS, INTEREST AND RENTS, ETC.

Less than \$10,000 1 <input type="radio"/>	\$30,000 to \$39,999 4 <input type="radio"/>	\$60,000 to \$69,999 7 <input type="radio"/>
\$10,000 to \$19,999 2 <input type="radio"/>	\$40,000 to \$49,999 5 <input type="radio"/>	\$70,000 and over 8 <input type="radio"/>
\$20,000 to \$29,999 3 <input type="radio"/>	\$50,000 to \$59,999 6 <input type="radio"/>	Not Stated 9 <input type="radio"/>

31. HOW MANY PEOPLE CONTRIBUTED TO THIS HOUSEHOLD INCOME?

One 1 <input type="radio"/>	Three 3 <input type="radio"/>
Two 2 <input type="radio"/>	Four or more 4 <input type="radio"/>

NOTES:

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: April 1986

TITLE: 1985 Survey of Pacific Fishermen

SPONSOR: Department of Fisheries and Oceans

SURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE: 1,500 license holders

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: to provide a profile of the Pacific fishing including type of fishing, vessels, non-fishing activities and economic concerns.

PROJECT MANAGER: Mike Sheridan

MICRODATA: Yes Price No
X



1985 SURVEY OF PACIFIC FISHERMEN

Hello, my name is _____ and I am conducting a survey for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Your responses are strictly confidential and will be combined with information from other fishermen to provide a profile of the Pacific fishery including type of fishing, vessels, non-fishing activities and economic concerns.

TELEPHONE SCREENING

1. Did you hold a personal commercial fishing licence for the 1985 fishing season?

Yes ¹ ☐

No ² ☐ → End Interview

2. Did you actively participate in the Pacific commercial fishery in 1985?

Yes ³ ☐

No ⁴ ☐ → End Interview



- if a telephone assignment, continue the interview
- if a personal interview assignment, arrange an appointment for the interview and record time on your assignment control form.

INTERVIEW

3. In what year did you purchase your first personal commercial fishing licence in B.C.?

19

4. How many years have you actively participated in the Pacific fishery? (Do not include 1986).

years

5. As a commercial fisherman, on how many different registered vessels did you work in 1985?

6. Starting with the registered vessel you worked on for the longest period of time in 1985...

A. What type of vessel was it? (Show respondent card and enter code)	B. What was the overall length of the vessel? (feet)	C. Approximately how many weeks in total did you work on this vessel?	D. Were you the skipper or a crew member? (Check one only)	E. Who owned the vessel?
Vessel <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (feet)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> No. of weeks	Skipper 1 <input type="radio"/> Crew 2 <input type="radio"/>	Owned by yourself 1 <input type="radio"/> Household owned 2 <input type="radio"/> Processing company 3 <input type="radio"/> Other individual(s) 4 <input type="radio"/>
Vessel <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (feet)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> No. of weeks	Skipper 1 <input type="radio"/> Crew 2 <input type="radio"/>	Owned by yourself 1 <input type="radio"/> Household owned 2 <input type="radio"/> Processing company 3 <input type="radio"/> Other individual(s) 4 <input type="radio"/>
Vessel <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> (feet)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> No. of weeks	Skipper 1 <input type="radio"/> Crew 2 <input type="radio"/>	Owned by yourself 1 <input type="radio"/> Household owned 2 <input type="radio"/> Processing company 3 <input type="radio"/> Other individual(s) 4 <input type="radio"/>

7. In total, for approximately how many weeks in 1985 did you:

		Weeks
Prepare for fishing	1 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Fish	2 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Work at a paid occupation other than fishing (Please tell me at what occupation(s) you worked)		
.....	3 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
.....	4 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Collect Fishermen's Unemployment Insurance Benefits	5 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Collect Regular Unemployment Insurance Benefits	6 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Attend school, college, university, etc.	7 <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

8. Which species did you fish for commercially in 1985 and for how many weeks? (Show respondent reference card and ask method where required.)

Species Fished/Method Used

For how many weeks

01 <input type="radio"/>	Salmon	{	Seine ¹ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
			Gillnet ² <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
			Troll - Inside ³ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
			Troll - Outside ⁴ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02 <input type="radio"/>	Herring	{	Seine ¹ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
			Gillnet ² <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03 <input type="radio"/>	Halibut			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04 <input type="radio"/>	Sablefish			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05 <input type="radio"/>	Other Groundfish			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06 <input type="radio"/>	Crab			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07 <input type="radio"/>	Clams			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08 <input type="radio"/>	Shrimp/Prawns			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09 <input type="radio"/>	Other Shellfish			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10 <input type="radio"/>	Other(s)			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

9. In which of the statistical areas did you fish in 1985? (Show respondent map of fisheries statistical areas.)

Area ⁰¹ ☐

Area ¹¹ ☐

Area ²¹ ☐

Area ⁰² ☐

Area ¹² ☐

Area ²² ☐

Area ⁰³ ☐

Area ¹³ ☐

Area ²³ ☐

Area ⁰⁴ ☐

Area ¹⁴ ☐

Area ²⁴ ☐

Area ⁰⁵ ☐

Area ¹⁵ ☐

Area ²⁵ ☐

Area ⁰⁶ ☐

Area ¹⁶ ☐

Area ²⁶ ☐

Area ⁰⁷ ☐

Area ¹⁷ ☐

Area ²⁷ ☐

Area ⁰⁸ ☐

Area ¹⁸ ☐

Area ²⁹ ☐

Area ⁰⁹ ☐

Area ¹⁹ ☐

Area ³⁰ ☐

Area ¹⁰ ☐

Area ²⁰ ☐

The following questions deal with your sources of fishing income and expenses you may have personally incurred as a commercial fisherman in 1985.

10. How much did you pay in total for personal and vessel fishing licence renewal fees during 1985?

\$.00

11. Did you receive income from crew shares or wages in 1985?

Yes ¹ ☐

No ² ☐

(Go to Question 13)

12. What was the total crew shares or wages you received?

\$.00

13. Did you receive income from skipper's shares or wages in 1985, but not as the owner of a fishing operation?

Yes ³ ☐

No ⁴ ☐

(Go to Question 15)

14. What were the total skipper's shares or wages you received?

\$.00

15. Did you receive income as the owner-operator of a fishing vessel in 1985?

Yes ⁵ ☐

No ⁶ ☐

(Go to Question 17)

16. What income did you receive from:

i) receipts from fish sales (gross stock)

¹ ☐

.00

ii) fishing income from packing and collecting

² ☐

.00

iii) other fishing-related income (rebates, charters, bonus)

³ ☐

.00

17. Did you receive any other fishing-related income in 1985 not covered in the categories above?

Yes ⁴ ☐

No ⁵ ☐

(Go to Question 19)

18. From which sources did you receive this income and how much did you receive?

Source

Amount

¹ ☐

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 .00

² ☐

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 .00

³ ☐

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 .00

19. Were you personally responsible for paying any direct costs for fishing operations in 1985?

Yes ¹ ☐

No ² ☐

(Go to Question 21)

20. Would you please provide the following personal expenses incurred for each category (IF NO EXPENSES INCURRED CHECK THE NONE CATEGORY).

FISHING COSTS	NONE	AMOUNT							
<u>Operating costs:</u>									
Fuel, oil grease for vessel	⁰¹ <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							
Provisions	⁰² <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							
Total labour costs paid out (crew wages/shares, shore helpers, etc.)	⁰³ <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							
Other operating costs (e.g., fish transportation, unloading, bait, ice, salt, etc.)	⁰⁴ <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							
<u>Other fishing costs/fixed costs:</u>									
Vessel/gear repairs in normal operations	⁰⁵ <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							
Losses gear/vessel not covered by insurance	⁰⁶ <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							
Lease costs for licences/vessels	⁰⁷ <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							
Marine insurance	⁰⁸ <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							
Accounting and legal fees	⁰⁹ <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							
Total interest payments (fishing related)	¹⁰ <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							
Other fishing costs (rentals, accessories, C.B. licence, loran licence, union and association dues, moorage, etc.)	¹¹ <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							
Total (if no breakdown given)	¹² <input type="radio"/>	<table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> .00							

21. A major objective of this survey is to assess the importance of fishing income to your livelihood compared to other sources of income. During 1985, how much income did you receive from each of the following sources: (IF NO OTHER INCOME CHECK THE NONE CATEGORY)

INCOME	NONE	AMOUNT
Forestry	¹ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .00
Construction	² <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .00
Other paid employment	³ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .00
Rental property/board, investments, interest	⁴ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .00
Regular unemployment insurance	⁵ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .00
Fishermen's unemployment insurance	⁶ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .00
Family allowance, social assistance, pensions	⁷ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .00
Other non-fishing income	⁸ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .00
Total non-fishing income (if no breakdown given)	⁹ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> .00

22. Did you actively participate in the Pacific commercial fishery in 1984?

Yes ¹ ☐ Go to Question 23 No ² ☐ Go to Question 24

23. Compared to 1984, would you say your net income from fishing in 1985 was:

Lower ³ ☐ The same ⁴ ☐ Higher ⁵ ☐

In order for us to perform a complete analysis of the data you have provided, we require the following information about you and your household:

24. Including yourself, how many people live in this household?

25. Which of the following categories best describes your total annual household income before taxes from all sources in 1985? Please include your fishing income and the total incomes of all persons living with you.

⁰¹ <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000	⁰⁴ <input type="radio"/> \$15,000 to \$19,999	⁰⁷ <input type="radio"/> \$40,000 to \$49,999	¹⁰ <input type="radio"/> \$70,000 and more
⁰² <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999	⁰⁵ <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 to \$29,999	⁰⁸ <input type="radio"/> \$50,000 to \$59,999	¹¹ <input type="radio"/> Refused
⁰³ <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 to \$14,999	⁰⁶ <input type="radio"/> \$30,000 to \$39,999	⁰⁹ <input type="radio"/> \$60,000 to \$69,999	¹² <input type="radio"/> Don't know

26. What is your age?

Enter years

27. Do you consider yourself an aboriginal person or a native Indian of North America, that is, Inuit, North American Indian or Métis?

- ¹ ☐ No, I do not consider myself Inuit, North American Indian or Métis
- ² ☐ Yes, Inuit
- ³ ☐ Yes, status or registered Indian
- ⁴ ☐ Yes, non-status Indian
- ⁵ ☐ Yes, Métis

28. Sex (completed by interviewer)

Male ¹ ☐

Female ² ☐

29. FINAL STATUS:

- Complete ¹ ☐
- Partial ² ☐
- Refusal ³ ☐
- Unable to Contact ⁴ ☐
- Other ⁵ ☐

30. Comments

☐

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: April and May 1986

TITLE: Census Awareness Survey

SPONSOR: Statistics Canada

SURVEY METHOD: Random Digit Dialing

SAMPLE SIZE: 4,690 randomly selected telephone numbers

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: The purpose of the survey is to measure the awareness of Canadians concerning the Census and in the second month, to gauge the impact of the Census information that will be distributed in early May. The Census is an important source of data for social and economic planning in Canada. The results of this survey will indicate whether Canadians are aware of the upcoming Census and whether the message Statistics Canada is trying to communicate concerning the date of the Census and the strict confidentiality of the data is being heard.

PROJECT MANAGER: Gary Catlin

PROJECT MANAGER:	Yes	Price	No
			X



CENSUS AWARENESS SURVEY

1.

<p>2. Statistics Canada regularly conducts a census. Can you tell me when the next Census of Canada will take place?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> June 3, 1986</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Next few months (May/June) } Go to 4</p> <p><input type="radio"/> This year</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>	<p>6. How old are you?</p> <p> <u> </u></p>
<p>3. The next Census of Canada will take place on June 3. Have you seen or heard anything at all about this Census?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No → Go to 5</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>7. How many people 18 years or older live in your household?</p> <p> <u> </u></p>
<p>4. Where did you see or hear about the Census? Anywhere else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Radio</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Television</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Newspapers and magazines</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Information provided in mail</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On the job</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Movie theatres</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Business associates</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Community associations</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Ethnic associations</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Posters and billboards</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Through schools</p> <p><input type="radio"/> On products you purchased</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other sources</p>	<p>8. Sex</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p>5. Are you aware that the information you provide to the Census is kept strictly confidential and can be seen only by Statistics Canada personnel.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>9. How many telephones, counting extensions, are there in your dwelling?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> One → Go to 14</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Two or more</p>
	<p>10. Do all the telephones have the same number?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → Go to 14</p>
	<p>11. How many different numbers are there?</p> <p> <u> </u></p>
	<p>12. Are any of these numbers for business use only?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No → Go to 14</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes</p>
	<p>13. How many are for business use only?</p> <p> <u> </u></p>
	<p>14. Final Status</p> <p> <u> </u></p>

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: May 1986

TITLE: 1985 Survey of Pacific Costs and Earnings

SPONSOR: Department of Fisheries and Oceans

SSURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE: 1,188 vessel owners

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: to collect economic information regarding the revenues and expenses incurred by vessel owners for fishing operations on the Pacific Coast.

PROJECT MANAGER: Mike Sheridan

MICRODATA: Yes Price No
X



1985 SURVEY OF PACIFIC COSTS & EARNINGS

INTRODUCTION

Hello, my name is _____ and I am calling to conduct a survey of vessel owners for the Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Your responses are strictly confidential and will be used only for statistical purposes. The questions concern earnings and expenses for the fishing vessel _____

Repeat name of vessel

TELEPHONE SCREEN

1. Are you the owner of this vessel?
(Read Vessel Name & CFV # from label.)
Yes ¹ ☐ No ¹ ☐ → Go to 8

2. Are you the principal operator of this vessel?
Yes ³ ☐ No ⁴ ☐

3. Is this vessel a herring gillnet punt?
Yes ⁵ ☐ No ⁶ ☐ → Go to 5

4. Is this punt associated with a mother vessel?
Yes ⁷ ☐ END No ⁸ ☐ →

5. Are there any herring gillnet punts associated with this vessel?
Yes ¹ ☐ No ² ☐ →

6. How many?

7. What are the CFV numbers of the punts?

8. Who is the owner?

Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone #: _____

or

Don't Know ☐ → END

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION

Contact owner & begin interview again at Question 1.

Make an appointment for a personal interview and record the date and time on your assignment control form.

PERSONAL INTERVIEW

I'd like to ask you some questions about (Vessel Name, CFV#) and its fishing operations, income and expenditures for 1985. This information is being collected for DFO and your responses are confidential.

9. Which one of the following best describes the ownership of this vessel?

Owned 100% by an unincorporated individual(s) ¹ ☐

Owned by a processing company ² ☐

Other ownership arrangements ³ ☐

Specify _____

10. Were there any herring licences associated with this vessel or its operations in 1985?

Yes ⁴ ☐
↓

No ⁵ ☐ → Go to 11

Is the licence:

How many owned?

How many leased?

herring gillnet? ⁶ ☐

--	--

--	--

herring seine? ⁷ ☐

--	--

--	--

11. During 1985, how many weeks in total were spent in pre-season and post-season work on this vessel? (i.e. hull repair, engine overhaul, painting, net repair, etc.)

--	--

enter weeks

12. Was this vessel used to fish commercially at any time during 1985?

Yes ¹ ☐

No ² ☐ → Go to Question 13

A. Were any of the following types of gear used on this vessel in 1985?	B. What was the average size of crew on board while using: _____ ? repeat type of gear	C. During 1985, for how many days was (repeat gear) used to fish on this vessel? Include days travelling to and from fishing grounds but not time spent in harbour.	D. During 1985 for how many weeks was (repeat gear) used to fish on this vessel? Include weeks in which any fishing activity took place.
Salmon Seine Yes ¹ <input type="radio"/> No ² <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Salmon Gillnet Yes ³ <input type="radio"/> No ⁴ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Salmon Troll Yes ⁵ <input type="radio"/> No ⁶ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Other Troll Yes ⁷ <input type="radio"/> No ⁸ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Herring Seine Yes ⁹ <input type="radio"/> No ¹⁰ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Herring Gillnet Yes ¹¹ <input type="radio"/> No ¹² <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Longline Yes ¹³ <input type="radio"/> No ¹⁴ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Trawl Yes ¹⁵ <input type="radio"/> No ¹⁶ <input type="radio"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Others Yes ¹⁷ <input type="radio"/> No ¹⁸ <input type="radio"/> Specify _____ _____ _____ _____	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

[illegible]

17. What were the total expenses for this vessel in 1985 for the following expenditure categories?

Moorage including winter storage	\$	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Repairs & maintenance	\$	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Interest paid	\$	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Accounting fees	\$	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Fishing licence renewal fees	\$	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Insurance	\$	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Net and gear expenses	\$	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Other expenses (i.e. lease, rental costs, storage, non-fishing licences)	\$	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

18. How much depreciation was claimed for tax purposes on this vessel for the year 1985?

\$ | | | | | | |

19. In what year was this vessel purchased?

19 |

20. What was the purchase price of this vessel?

\$ | | | | | | | | |

21. Did the purchase price include:

	No	Yes	What was the estimated value?
Cost of licence	¹ <input type="radio"/>	² <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> or Don't know <input type="radio"/>
Cost of nets & gear	³ <input type="radio"/>	⁴ <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> or Don't know <input type="radio"/>
Cost of other equipment	⁵ <input type="radio"/>	⁶ <input type="radio"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> or Don't know <input type="radio"/>

22. INTERVIEWER CHECK

Only ask if mother vessel (Yes in Q. 5)

What was the purchase price of each herring gillnet
punt associated with this vessel?

\$ | | | | |

\$ | | | | |

\$ | | | | |

In what year was the punt purchased?

19 |

19 |

19 |

23. Not counting any licences paid for in the original purchase price, do you own or have any of the following licences on this vessel?

	Yes	No	Year of Purchase	Cost
Licence Type A	¹ ○	² ○	19 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Licence Type H	³ ○	⁴ ○	19 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Other Licence(s)	⁵ ○	⁶ ○		
Specify				
_____			19 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
_____			19 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
_____			19 <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

24. Since 1978, did you make any major alterations, additions or improvements to the hull, engine or electronics on board this vessel?

Yes ¹○ No ²○ → Go to 25

[illegible]

25. Would you please provide the following information on nets and gear for this vessel and any punts associated with it?

A. What was the value as of Jan. 1, 1985 of nets and gear on this vessel?	B. What was the cost of nets or gear purchases in 1985?	C. What was the value of nets or gear destroyed or lost in 1985?	D. What was the revenue from gear or nets sold in 1985?	E. What was the cost of repairs for nets and gear in 1985?
\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>

26. If you were to sell this vessel today, what price would you expect to get for. . .

- the vessel including the licence(s) \$

- the licence excluding any herring licence(s) \$

--	--	--	--	--

27. If you currently own or have a long-term lease on a herring licence (or licences), what would you expect to get if you leased that licence(s) to someone else on a long term basis?

not applicable ☒ \$

--	--	--	--	--	--

28. INTERVIEWER CHECK

Ask only if mother vessel (Yes in Q. 5)

If you were to sell the punt(s) associated with this vessel, what is the total price you would expect to get?

\$

--	--	--	--	--	--

The following questions concern the debt positions of this vessel, and its gear and other fishing debt associated with the operation of this vessel.

	Financial Institutions	Processing Companies or Credit Unions	Other Fishing Debt. e.g., Other Persons Tax Arrears F.I.L.A. etc.
29. What was the total debt balance as of January 1, 1985 at/for:	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
30. What was the new debt incurred during the period January 1, 1985 through December 31, 1985 from:	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
31. What were the total principal payments due during 1985 to:	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
32. What was the total amount of principal payments made during 1985 to:	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>
33. What was the amount of the total interest payments due during 1985 to:	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>

34. Comments



SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: July 1986

TITLE: Canadian Travel Survey

SPONSOR: Tourism Canada

SURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE: One civilian member 15 years of age or over from each household in Rotation Groups 4, 5 and 6 throughout Canada

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: The data collected during this survey will provide the sponsor with information on travel by Canadians in terms of its contribution to the Canadian economy and the utilization of various travel related services (e.g., transportation, accommodation facilities). The data will also be used to provide an understanding of the travel habits of Canadians, their destination, the purpose of their trips, the length of stay, etc. and to provide a picture of the socio-economic characteristics of Canadians who travel.

PROJECT MANAGER: Denis Lefebvre

MICRODATA:	Yes	Price	No
	X	\$300.	



Travel Survey (Second Quarter)

Authority Statistics Act,
Statutes of Canada
1970 - 71 - 72, Chapter 15.

1	0 8	2						3	0 7 8 8
	Form No.								Survey Date
4		5				6			
	Assignment No.				HRD page-line No.				Household Size
7	Given Name								
8	Surname								

INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

... has been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1986 Travel Survey.

Is he/she available?

Yes ☐ → Conduct interviewNo ☐ → Make an appointment →

Date:	Time:
Call Back:	Call Back:
Address:	Telephone No.

INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF PERSONAL OR TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

You have been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1986 Travel Survey. This survey is being conducted in order to obtain information on travel and tourism, one of Canada's major industries.

I would like to ask some questions about any trips you may have taken which ended during the three month period from April 1st to June 30, 1986. Please keep in mind that Mother's Day, Victoria Day, Father's Day and the end of the school year are included in this three month period. Please do not include any trips you took:

as a member of an operating crew of a bus, plane, truck, etc.;
commuting to work or school;
moving to a new residence.

A. Did you take any business trips of at least one night and at least 50 miles (80 km) one way, which ended during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many? No ☐B. Did you take any other trips of at least one night and at least 50 miles (80 km) one way, which ended during this three month period?
Other trips include: taking a vacation, visiting friends and relatives, attending a wedding, etc.Yes ☐ → How many? No ☐

C. Did you take any one day trips of at least 50 miles (80 km) or more, one way, for any reason, during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many? No ☐9. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If "Yes" in A, B or C ... 1 ☐ Go to 10Otherwise ... 2 ☐ Go to 2910. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Add entries in A, B and C above: Enter total number of trips taken

Then read the following statement to the respondent: "I would now like to ask you

a few more details about the ... trip(s) you took during this three month period."
(repeat the number)

(TURN THE PAGE)

TRIP 1																																											
BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:																																											
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60%;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>																																											
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60%;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 30%;">PROVINCE/STATE</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60%;">COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>																																											
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">Miles <input type="radio"/></div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">Kilometres <input type="radio"/></div> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">} Enter number</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>																																											
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>under 15 years <input type="text"/></div> <div>15 years and over <input type="text"/></div> </div>																																											
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>Yes <input type="radio"/></div> <div>No <input type="radio"/></div> </div>																																											
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>Enter number</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px; font-size: small;">If 000 go to 19</div> </div>																																											
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Newfoundland</td><td>01</td><td><input type="text"/></td> <td>Saskatchewan</td><td>06</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td><td>02</td><td><input type="text"/></td> <td>Alberta</td><td>08</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td><td>03</td><td><input type="text"/></td> <td>British Columbia</td><td>10</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td><td>04</td><td><input type="text"/></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td><td>11</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td><td>05</td><td><input type="text"/></td> <td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td><td>08</td><td><input type="text"/></td> <td>United States</td><td>12</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td><td>07</td><td><input type="text"/></td> <td>All other countries</td><td>13</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<input type="text"/>	Saskatchewan	06	<input type="text"/>	P.E.I.	02	<input type="text"/>	Alberta	08	<input type="text"/>	Nova Scotia	03	<input type="text"/>	British Columbia	10	<input type="text"/>	New Brunswick	04	<input type="text"/>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<input type="text"/>	Quebec	05	<input type="text"/>				Ontario	08	<input type="text"/>	United States	12	<input type="text"/>	Manitoba	07	<input type="text"/>	All other countries	13	<input type="text"/>
Newfoundland	01	<input type="text"/>	Saskatchewan	06	<input type="text"/>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<input type="text"/>	Alberta	08	<input type="text"/>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<input type="text"/>	British Columbia	10	<input type="text"/>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<input type="text"/>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<input type="text"/>																																						
Quebec	05	<input type="text"/>																																									
Ontario	08	<input type="text"/>	United States	12	<input type="text"/>																																						
Manitoba	07	<input type="text"/>	All other countries	13	<input type="text"/>																																						
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Hotel (including tourist homes)</td><td>1</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td><td>2</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td><td>3</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td><td>4</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td><td>5</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td><td>6</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td><td>7</td><td><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<input type="text"/>	Motel	2	<input type="text"/>	Camping or trailer park	3	<input type="text"/>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<input type="text"/>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<input type="text"/>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<input type="text"/>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<input type="text"/>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<input type="text"/>																																									
Motel	2	<input type="text"/>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<input type="text"/>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<input type="text"/>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<input type="text"/>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<input type="text"/>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<input type="text"/>																																									
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>Automobile <input type="radio"/></div> <div>Rail <input type="radio"/></div> <div>Other <input type="radio"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>Bus <input type="radio"/></div> <div>Boat <input type="radio"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>Air <input type="radio"/></div> <div style="margin: 0 10px;">→ Did you rent a car?</div> <div>Yes <input type="radio"/></div> <div>No <input type="radio"/></div> </div>																																											
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? <i>(Mark one only)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/></div> <div>Pleasure <input type="radio"/></div> <div>Personal <input type="radio"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>Business <input checked="" type="radio"/></div> <div>A convention <input type="radio"/></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>Was it to attend a convention?</div> <div>Yes <input type="radio"/></div> <div>No <input type="radio"/></div> </div>																																											
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Visiting friends or relatives</td><td>01</td> <td>Attend sports events</td><td>08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td><td>02</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td><td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td><td>03</td> <td>Swimming</td><td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td><td>04</td> <td>Other water sports</td><td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td><td>05</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td><td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities</td><td>06</td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="2" style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"> For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> Did you visit Expo 86? Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01	Attend sports events	08	Festivals or events	02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10	Shopping	03	Swimming	11	Sightseeing	04	Other water sports	12	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Hunting or fishing	13	Nightlife/recreational activities	06	For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> Did you visit Expo 86? Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>			07	None of the above <input type="radio"/>															
Visiting friends or relatives	01	Attend sports events	08																																								
Festivals or events	02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10																																								
Shopping	03	Swimming	11																																								
Sightseeing	04	Other water sports	12																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Hunting or fishing	13																																								
Nightlife/recreational activities	06	For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> Did you visit Expo 86? Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>																																									
	07																																										
None of the above <input type="radio"/>																																											
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="margin-right: 10px;">enter code(s)</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/></div> </div>																																											
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td><td>1</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td><td>2</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td><td>3</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td><td>4</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td><td>5</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td><td>6</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td><td>7</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td><td>8</td><td><input type="text"/></td><td>.00</td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<input type="text"/>	.00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<input type="text"/>	.00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<input type="text"/>	.00	Accommodation	4	<input type="text"/>	.00	Food and beverages	5	<input type="text"/>	.00	Recreation and entertainment	6	<input type="text"/>	.00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<input type="text"/>	.00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<input type="text"/>	.00										
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<input type="text"/>	.00																																								
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<input type="text"/>	.00																																								
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<input type="text"/>	.00																																								
Accommodation	4	<input type="text"/>	.00																																								
Food and beverages	5	<input type="text"/>	.00																																								
Recreation and entertainment	6	<input type="text"/>	.00																																								
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<input type="text"/>	.00																																								
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<input type="text"/>	.00																																								
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>April <input type="radio"/></div> <div>May <input type="radio"/></div> <div>June <input type="radio"/></div> </div>																																											
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1st TO JUNE 30, 1986? <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>None <input type="radio"/></div> <div>Go to 27</div> <div>OR</div> <div>(Enter number) <input type="text"/></div> </div>																																											
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN ...? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>April <input type="radio"/></div> <div>May <input type="radio"/></div> <div>June <input type="radio"/></div> </div>																																											
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>If last trip <input type="radio"/></div> <div>Go to 29</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div>Otherwise <input type="radio"/></div> <div>Go to TRIP 2</div> </div>																																											

TRIP 2																																											
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> PROVINCE/STATE _____ FOR OFFICE USE ONLY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> Miles 1○ Kilometres 2○ </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes 1○ No 2○																																											
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19																																											
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">06</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>08</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Ontario	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> Automobile 1○ Bus 2○ Air 8○ → Did you rent a car? Yes 7○ No 6○ </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Rail 3○ Boat 4○ </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Other 5○ </div> </div>																																											
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) Visiting friends/relatives 1○ Pleasure 2○ Personal 3○ Business 4○ A convention 5○ Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6○ No 7○																																											
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01○</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Attend sports events</td> <td style="width: 10%;">09○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02○</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) →</td> <td>10○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03○</td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>11○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04○</td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>12○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05○</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>13○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities</td> <td>06○</td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="3">For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>07○</td> <td>Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14○ No 15○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td>08○</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above 17○</td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01○	Attend sports events	09○	Festivals or events	02○	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) →	10○	Shopping	03○	Swimming	11○	Sightseeing	04○	Other water sports	12○	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05○	Hunting or fishing	13○	Nightlife/recreational activities	06○	For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Visit zoo/museum/natural display			07○	Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14○ No 15○	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08○		None of the above 17○											
Visiting friends or relatives	01○	Attend sports events	09○																																								
Festivals or events	02○	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) →	10○																																								
Shopping	03○	Swimming	11○																																								
Sightseeing	04○	Other water sports	12○																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05○	Hunting or fishing	13○																																								
Nightlife/recreational activities	06○	For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Visit zoo/museum/natural display																																									
	07○			Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14○ No 15○																																							
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08○																																										
None of the above 17○																																											
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> enter code(s) <div style="display: flex; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99○ </div> </div>																																											
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 30%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? April 1○ May 2○ June 3○																																											
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1st TO JUNE 30, 1986? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;">None 1○ Go to 27</div> <div style="width: 20%;">OR</div> <div style="width: 40%;">(Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> </div>																																											
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? April 1○ May 2○ June 3○																																											
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If last trip 1○ Go to 29 Otherwise 2○ Go to TRIP 3																																											

TRIP 3

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____
 PROVINCE _____
 FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home.)

(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____
 PROVINCE/STATE _____
 COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____
 FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)

Miles _____ 1
 Kilometres _____ 2
 Enter number _____

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years _____ 15 years and over _____

15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?

Yes 1 No 2

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?

Enter number _____ If 000 go to 19

17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?

Newfoundland	01	Saskatchewan	08
P.E.I.	02	Alberta	09
Nova Scotia	03	British Columbia	10
New Brunswick	04	N.W.T. or Yukon	11
Quebec	05	United States	12
Ontario	06	All other countries	13
Manitoba	07		

18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?

Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	
Motel	2	
Camping or trailer park	3	
Home of friends or relatives	4	
Private cottage or vacation home	5	
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	

19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)

Automobile 1 Rail 3 Other 5
 Bus 2 Boat 4
 Air 6 → Did you rent a car? Yes 7 No 8

20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)

Visiting friends/relatives 1 Pleasure 2 Personal 3
 Business 4 A convention 5
 Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 No 7

21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)

Visiting friends or relatives	01	Attend sports events	09
Festivals or events	02	Participate in sports of outdoor activity (specify)	10
Shopping	03	Swimming	11
Sightseeing	04	Other water sports	12
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Hunting or fishing	13
Nightlife/recreational activities	06		
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07		
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08		

For any travel in British Columbia, ask:
 Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14 No 15
 None of the above 17

22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?

enter code(s) _____ Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99

23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ?

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	_____
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	_____
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	_____
Accommodation	4	_____
Food and beverages	5	_____
Recreation and entertainment	6	_____
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	_____
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	_____

24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?

April 1 May 2 June 3

25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1st TO JUNE 30, 1986?

None 1 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) _____

26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...?

April 1 May 2 June 3

27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last trip 1 Go to 29
 Otherwise 2 Go to TRIP 4

TRIP 4

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____

PROVINCE _____

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)

(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____

PROVINCE/STATE _____

COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)?

Miles 1 ☐Kilometres 2 ☐Enter number

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years

15 years and over

15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?

Yes 1 ☐No 2 ☐

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?

Enter number If 000 go to 19

17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?

Newfoundland 01 Saskatchewan 08 P.E.I. 02 Alberta 09 Nova Scotia 03 British Columbia 10 New Brunswick 04 N.W.T. or Yukon 11 Quebec 05 Ontario 06 United States 12 Manitoba 07 All other countries 13

18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?

Hotel (including tourist homes) 1 Motel 2 Camping or trailer park 3 Home of friends or relatives 4 Private cottage or vacation home 5 Commercial cottage or cabin 6 Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7

19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)

Automobile 1 ☐Rail 3 ☐Other 5 ☐Bus 2 ☐Boat 4 ☐Air 6 ☐

Did you rent a car?

Yes 7 ☐No 8 ☐

20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)

Visiting friends
relatives 1 ☐Pleasure 2 ☐Personal 3 ☐Business 4 ☐A convention 5 ☐

Was it to attend a convention?

Yes 6 ☐No 7 ☐

21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)

Visiting friends
or relatives 01 ☐Attend sports events 09 ☐Festivals or events 02 ☐Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10 ☐Shopping 03 ☐Swimming 11 ☐Sightseeing 04 ☐Other water sports 12 ☐Attend cultural events
e.g. plays, concerts 05 ☐Hunting or fishing 13 ☐Nightlife/recreational activities 06 ☐For any travel in
British Columbia, ask:Visit zoo/museum/
natural display 07 ☐

Did you visit Expo 86?

Visit a National,
Provincial, Regional Park
or Historic site 08 ☐Yes 14 ☐No 15 ☐None of the above 17 ☐

22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?

enter code(s)

Did not visit a
National park or
Historic site 99 ☐

23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ?

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1 Transportation to and from destination
including expenditures for gas 2 Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3 Accommodation 4 Food and beverages 5 Recreation and entertainment 6 Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7 Total (if no breakdown given) 8

24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?

April 1 ☐May 2 ☐June 3 ☐25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1st TO JUNE 30, 1986?None 1 ☐

Go to 27

OR (Enter number)

26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...?

April 1 ☐May 2 ☐June 3 ☐

27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last trip 1 ☐

Go to 29

Otherwise 2 ☐

Go to TRIP 5

TRIP 5

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)

(nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE/STATE

COUNTRY (if outside Canada)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS THIS DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12?

Miles 1000 100 10 1 Enter number 0000
Kilometres 2000 200 20 2 Enter number 0000

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years 15 years and over
00 00

15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?

Yes 10 No 20

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?

Enter number 000 If 000 go to 19

17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?

Newfoundland 01 00 Saskatchewan 08 00
P.E.I. 02 00 Alberta 09 00
Nova Scotia 03 00 British Columbia 10 00
New Brunswick 04 00 N.W.T. or Yukon 11 00
Quebec 05 00
Ontario 06 00 United States 12 00
Manitoba 07 00 All other countries 13 00

18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?

Hotel (including tourist homes) 1 00
Motel 2 00
Camping or trailer park 3 00
Home of friends or relatives 4 00
Private cottage or vacation home 5 00
Commercial cottage or cabin 6 00
Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7 00

19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)

Automobile 10 Rail 30 Other 50
Bus 20 Boat 40
Air 60 → Did you rent a car? Yes 70 No 50

20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)

Visiting friends or relatives 10 Pleasure 20 Personal 30
Business 40 A convention 50
Was it to attend a convention? Yes 60 No 70

21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)

Visiting friends or relatives 010 Attend sports events 090
Festivals or events 020 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 100
Shopping 030 Swimming 110
Sightseeing 040 Other water sports 120
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 050 Hunting or fishing 130
Nightlife/recreational activities 060 For any travel in British Columbia, ask:
Visit zoo/museum/natural display 070 Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 140 No 150
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site 080 None of the above 170

22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?

enter code(s) Did not visit a National park or Historic site 990
00 00 00 00

23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR?

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1 \$ 00.00
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2 \$ 00.00
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3 \$ 00.00
Accommodation 4 \$ 00.00
Food and beverages 5 \$ 00.00
Recreation and entertainment 6 \$ 00.00
Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7 \$ 00.00
Total (if no breakdown given) 8 \$ 00.00

24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?

April 10 May 20 June 30

25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1st TO JUNE 30, 1986?

None 10 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) 00

26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...?

April 10 May 20 June 30

27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last trip 10 Go to 29
Otherwise 20 Go to TRIP 6

TRIP 6	
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP	
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>	
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> PROVINCE/STATE _____ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>	
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> Miles 1 <input type="radio"/> } Kilometres 2 <input type="radio"/> } </div> <div style="width: 55%;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>	
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 55%;"> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>	
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/>	
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19	
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Newfoundland 01 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> P.E.I. 02 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Nova Scotia 03 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> New Brunswick 04 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Quebec 05 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Ontario 06 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Manitoba 07 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Saskatchewan 08 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Alberta 09 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> British Columbia 10 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> N.W.T. or Yukon 11 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> United States 12 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> All other countries 13 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>	
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 80%;"> Hotel (including tourist homes) 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Motel 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Camping or trailer park 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Home of friends or relatives 4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Private cottage or vacation home 5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Commercial cottage or cabin 6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>	
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> Automobile 1 <input type="radio"/> Bus 2 <input type="radio"/> Air 6 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Rail 3 <input type="radio"/> Boat 4 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> Other 5 <input type="radio"/> Did you rent a car? Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>	
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) Visiting friends or relatives 1 <input type="radio"/> Pleasure 2 <input type="radio"/> Personal 3 <input type="radio"/> Business 4 <input type="radio"/> A convention 5 <input type="radio"/> Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> No 7 <input type="radio"/>	
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Visiting friends or relatives 01 <input type="radio"/> Festivals or events 02 <input type="radio"/> Shopping 03 <input type="radio"/> Sightseeing 04 <input type="radio"/> Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 05 <input type="radio"/> Nightlife/recreational activities 06 <input type="radio"/> Visit zoo/museum/natural display 07 <input type="radio"/> Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site 08 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> Attend sports events 09 <input type="radio"/> Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10 <input type="radio"/> Swimming 11 <input type="radio"/> Other water sports 12 <input type="radio"/> Hunting or fishing 13 <input type="radio"/> For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14 <input type="radio"/> No 15 <input type="radio"/> None of the above 17 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>	
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>	
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR....? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Accommodation 4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Food and beverages 5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Recreation and entertainment 6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Total (if no breakdown given) 8 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>	
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? April 1 <input type="radio"/> May 2 <input type="radio"/> June 3 <input type="radio"/>	
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1st TO JUNE 30, 1985? None 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? April 1 <input type="radio"/> May 2 <input type="radio"/> June 3 <input type="radio"/>	
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If last trip 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 29 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to rrdP 7	

TRIP 7																																											
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>																																											
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> PROVINCE/STATE _____ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>																																											
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="margin-right: 20px;"> Miles 1○ Kilometres 2○ </div> <div> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div>under 15 years</div> <div>15 years and over</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> <div><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> </div>																																											
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> Yes 1○ No 2○ </div>																																											
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 10px;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19 </div>																																											
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> Automobile 1○ Bus 2○ Air 5○ → </div> <div> Rail 3○ Boat 4○ Did you rent a car? Yes 7○ No 8○ </div> <div> Other 5○ </div> </div>																																											
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> Visiting friends/relatives 1○ Business 4○ </div> <div> Pleasure 2○ A convention 5○ </div> <div> Personal 3○ Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6○ No 7○ </div> </div>																																											
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01○</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Attend sports events</td> <td style="width: 10%;">09○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02○</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td> <td>18○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03○</td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>11○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04○</td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>12○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05○</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>13○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities</td> <td>06○</td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="3">For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14○ No 15○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td>07○</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td>08○</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above 17○</td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01○	Attend sports events	09○	Festivals or events	02○	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	18○	Shopping	03○	Swimming	11○	Sightseeing	04○	Other water sports	12○	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05○	Hunting or fishing	13○	Nightlife/recreational activities	06○	For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14○ No 15○		Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07○	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08○	None of the above 17○													
Visiting friends or relatives	01○	Attend sports events	09○																																								
Festivals or events	02○	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	18○																																								
Shopping	03○	Swimming	11○																																								
Sightseeing	04○	Other water sports	12○																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05○	Hunting or fishing	13○																																								
Nightlife/recreational activities	06○	For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14○ No 15○																																									
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07○																																										
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08○																																										
None of the above 17○																																											
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL PROVINCIAL REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div> Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99○ </div> </div>																																											
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 30%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> April 1○ May 2○ June 3○ </div>																																											
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1st TO JUNE 30, 1987? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> None 1○ Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div>																																											
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> April 1○ May 2○ June 3○ </div>																																											
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> If last trip 1○ Otherwise 2○ </div> <div> Go to 29 Go to TRIP 8 </div> </div>																																											

TRIP 8 CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																																											
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(Nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40%;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; text-align: center;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> </div>	20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? <i>(Mark one only)</i> Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> 1 Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2 Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7																																										
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? <i>(If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</i> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(Nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 40%;">COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; text-align: center;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> </div>	21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? <i>(Read list and mark all that apply)</i> <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 01 Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 02 Shopping <input type="radio"/> 03 Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 04 Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 05 Nightlife/recreational activities <input type="radio"/> 06 Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> 07 Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 08 </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 09 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 10 Swimming <input type="radio"/> 11 Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 12 Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 13 For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? <input type="radio"/> 14 Yes <input type="radio"/> 15 No <input type="radio"/> 16 None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17 </div> </div>																																										
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> Miles <input type="radio"/> 1 Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2 Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div></div> <div>Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99</div> </div>																																										
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? under 15 years <input type="radio"/> 1 15 years and over <input type="radio"/> 2 Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>	23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ? <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) <input type="text"/> 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas <input type="text"/> 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) <input type="text"/> 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Accommodation <input type="text"/> 4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Food and beverages <input type="text"/> 5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Recreation and entertainment <input type="text"/> 6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Other (souvenirs, etc.) <input type="text"/> 7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> Total (if no breakdown given) <input type="text"/> 8 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> Did you visit Expo 86? <input type="radio"/> 14 Yes <input type="radio"/> 15 No <input type="radio"/> 16 None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17 </div> </div>																																										
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2	24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? April <input type="radio"/> 1 May <input type="radio"/> 2 June <input type="radio"/> 3																																										
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div> If 000 go to 19	25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1st TO JUNE 30, 1986? None <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px;"></div>																																										
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%; border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> <td style="width: 20%; border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Newfoundland	01		Saskatchewan	08		P.E.I.	02		Alberta	09		Nova Scotia	03		British Columbia	10		New Brunswick	04		N.W.T. or Yukon	11		Quebec	05		United States	12		Ontario	06		All other countries	13		Manitoba	07					26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? April <input type="radio"/> 1 May <input type="radio"/> 2 June <input type="radio"/> 3
Newfoundland	01		Saskatchewan	08																																							
P.E.I.	02		Alberta	09																																							
Nova Scotia	03		British Columbia	10																																							
New Brunswick	04		N.W.T. or Yukon	11																																							
Quebec	05		United States	12																																							
Ontario	06		All other countries	13																																							
Manitoba	07																																										
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 20%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%; border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></td> </tr> </table>	Hotel (including tourist homes)	1		Motel	2		Camping or trailer park	3		Home of friends or relatives	4		Private cottage or vacation home	5		Commercial cottage or cabin	6		Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7		27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 29																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1																																										
Motel	2																																										
Camping or trailer park	3																																										
Home of friends or relatives	4																																										
Private cottage or vacation home	5																																										
Commercial cottage or cabin	6																																										
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7																																										
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Automobile</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 30%;">Rail</td> <td style="width: 10%;">3</td> <td style="width: 20%;">Other</td> <td style="width: 10%;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bus</td> <td>2</td> <td>Boat</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Air</td> <td>5</td> <td>Did you rent a car?</td> <td>Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Automobile	1	Rail	3	Other	4	Bus	2	Boat	4			Air	5	Did you rent a car?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8																											
Automobile	1	Rail	3	Other	4																																						
Bus	2	Boat	4																																								
Air	5	Did you rent a car?	Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8																																								

29. DURING THE NINE MONTH PERIOD FROM JULY 1, 1985 TO MARCH 31, 1986 DID YOU TAKE ANY NON-BUSINESS TRIP(S) OF AT LEAST 1 NIGHT AND 50 MILES (80 KM) FROM HOME TO A DESTINATION ?

	Yes	No
Within the province	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
To some other province(s)	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>
To the United States	5 <input type="radio"/>	6 <input type="radio"/>
To a foreign country other than the United States	7 <input type="radio"/>	8 <input type="radio"/>

30. FOR THE YEAR 1985, IN WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING RANGES WAS YOUR TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BEFORE TAXES AND DEDUCTIONS? INCLUDE INCOME FROM WAGES, SALARIES, TIPS, COMMISSIONS, PENSIONS, INTEREST AND RENTS, ETC.

Less than \$10,000	1 <input type="radio"/>	\$30,000 to \$39,999	4 <input type="radio"/>	\$60,000 to \$69,999	7 <input type="radio"/>
\$10,000 to \$19,999	2 <input type="radio"/>	\$40,000 to \$49,999	5 <input type="radio"/>	\$70,000 and over	8 <input type="radio"/>
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3 <input type="radio"/>	\$50,000 to \$59,999	6 <input type="radio"/>	Not Stated	9 <input type="radio"/>

31. HOW MANY PEOPLE CONTRIBUTED TO THIS HOUSEHOLD INCOME?

One	1 <input type="radio"/>	Three	3 <input type="radio"/>
Two	2 <input type="radio"/>	Four or more	4 <input type="radio"/>

NOTES:

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: September 1986

TITLE: Ontario Tourism and Motivation Study

SPONSOR: Ontario Ministry of Tourism and Recreation

SURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone Interview

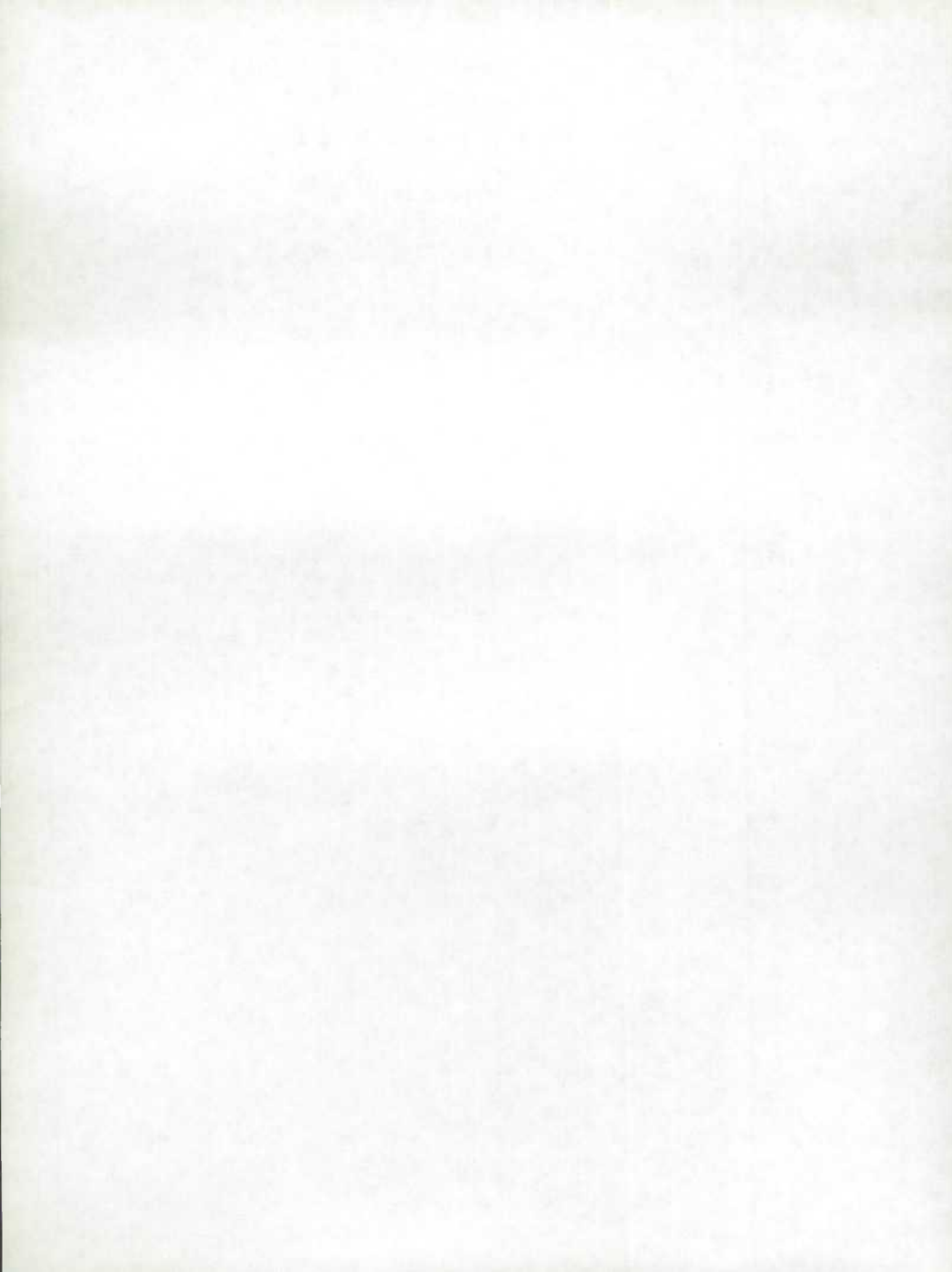
SAMPLE SIZE: Approximately 9,000 respondents from rotation groups 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 in the province of Ontario and in the Montreal Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: This survey has been designed to discover not only the reasons why trips were taken, but also what motivated the traveller in the first place. The answers provided will be an indication of how important people, places and things were to each trip; how pleased or displeased the person was with the trip, and, what people look for and/or expect when they travel. This information can be used for the improvement of services to the travellers.

PROJECT MANAGER: Mike Sheridan

MICRODATA:

Yes	Price	No
X	\$500.	



TOURISM ATTITUDE
AND MOTIVATION STUDYCONFIDENTIAL
when completedAuthority - Statistics Act Statutes of
Canada 1970-71-72, Chapter 15

1	0 6	2						3	0 9 8 6
Form No		Docket No				Survey Date			
4						5		6	
Assignment No				HRD page line No			Household Size		
7	Given Name								
8	Surname								

AT THE TIME OF LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

INTRODUCTION: ... has been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for a survey concerning peoples' attitudes and motivation to travel. The questionnaire must be completed in a personal interview for which I need to arrange an appointment.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION

IN TELEPHONE AND PERSONAL INTERVIEW ASSIGNMENTS:

- Arrange the appointment with the selected respondent whenever it is appropriate; otherwise, ask for a convenient time to telephone when the selected respondent would be home.

Telephone No.	Date/Time for Call-back(if required)
Call-back	

- (In personal interview assignments, avoid completing this questionnaire during the LFS interview unless this is the only alternative to a non-response.)

APPOINTMENT FOR PERSONAL INTERVIEW	
Date	Time
Call-back	
Call-back	
Address	Telephone No.

INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF THE INTERVIEW FOR THE ONTARIO TOURISM ATTITUDE AND MOTIVATION STUDY

As I mentioned to you earlier, this survey concerns your attitudes and motivation to travel. The questions are intended to determine preferences and dislikes about vacation and pleasure travel as well as the reasons people may or may not travel. The responses provided to this survey will be used by both the government and private firms to develop marketing strategies to plan facilities and attractions in the future.

1. IN THE PAST THREE YEARS, HAVE YOU TAKEN ANY BUSINESS TRIPS WHERE YOU WERE AWAY FROM HOME FOR AT LEAST ONE NIGHT?

1 ☐ Yes

2 ☐ No

2. IN THE PAST THREE YEARS, HAVE YOU TAKEN ANY TRIPS OF AT LEAST ONE NIGHT JUST FOR PERSONAL MATTERS, SUCH AS, FAMILY EMERGENCIES, ILLNESS, FUNERALS, ETC.

3 ☐ Yes

4 ☐ No

3. IN THE PAST THREE YEARS, HAVE YOU TAKEN ANY VACATION OR PLEASURE TRIPS, OF AT LEAST ONE NIGHT, INCLUDING TRIPS TO VISIT FRIENDS AND RELATIVES?

5 ☐ Yes → Go to 5

6 ☐ No

4. HAVE YOU EVER TAKEN ANY VACATION OR PLEASURE TRIPS, OF AT LEAST ONE NIGHT, INCLUDING TRIPS TO VISIT FRIENDS AND RELATIVES?

7 ☐ Yes → Go to 10

8 ☐ No → Go to 34

5. WERE ANY OF THESE VACATION OR PLEASURE TRIPS TO DESTINATIONS IN ONTARIO?

1 ☐ Yes

2 ☐ No

6. WERE ANY OF THESE VACATION OR PLEASURE TRIPS TO DESTINATIONS IN OTHER PARTS OF CANADA OR THE U.S.A.?

3 ☐ Yes

4 ☐ No

7. WERE ANY OF THESE VACATION OR PLEASURE TRIPS TO COUNTRIES OTHER THAN CANADA OR THE U.S.A.?

5 ☐ Yes

6 ☐ No

8. FOR VACATION/PLEASURE TRIPS, DO YOU REGULARLY RETURN TO A VACATION HOME, MOBILE HOME OR A CAMPING PLACE OF YOUR OWN?

7 ☐ Yes

8 ☐ No

9. DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS HAVE YOU TAKEN ANY VACATION OR PLEASURE TRIPS OF AT LEAST ONE NIGHT, INCLUDING TRIPS TO VISIT FRIENDS AND RELATIVES?

1 ☐ Yes → Go to 11

2 ☐ No → Go to 10

10. PLEASE READ OVER THIS LIST OF STATEMENTS AND MARK HOW IMPORTANT EACH WAS TO YOU IN YOUR DECISION TO TAKE YOUR MOST RECENT VACATION OR PLEASURE TRIP. (GO TO PAGE 5, HAND QUESTIONNAIRE TO RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE ITEMS 31 AND 32.)

	A	B	C	D
	July, August, September 1986	April, May, June 1986	January, February, March 1986	October, November, December 1985
11. WERE ANY OF THESE TRIPS TAKEN DURING THE MONTHS OF ...	Yes No 1 ○ 2 ○	Yes No 3 ○ 4 ○	Yes No 5 ○ 6 ○	Yes No 7 ○ 8 ○
FOR EACH 'YES' ASK Q. 12, 13 AND 14				
12. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY ON THE TRIP OF THE LONGEST DURATION IN ... (MONTHS)?	No. of Nights [][]	No. of Nights [][]	No. of Nights [][]	No. of Nights [][]
13. IN WHICH MONTH DID YOU START THIS TRIP?	Enter code for month [][]	Enter code for month [][]	Enter code for month [][]	Enter code for month [][]
14. WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP (OR YOUR FURTHEST POINT AWAY FROM HOME?)	City or town	City or town	City or town	City or town
	Prov. or state	Prov. or state	Prov. or state	Prov. or state
	Country	Country	Country	Country
	For office use only [][][][][][][][][][]	For office use only [][][][][][][][][][]	For office use only [][][][][][][][][][]	For office use only [][][][][][][][][][]
15. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM MARK TRIP SELECTED FROM "Q" CARD	A 1 ○	B 2 ○	C 3 ○	D 4 ○
16. THE NEXT FEW QUESTIONS PERTAIN TO YOUR TRIP TO _____ (Location) WHICH STARTED IN _____ (month) AND LASTED FOR _____ (No. of nights)				
17. HOW LONG BEFORE YOU STARTED THIS TRIP DID YOU DECIDE ON THE DESTINATION? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 01 ○ During the trip 02 ○ Same day as departure 03 ○ 1 to 3 days 04 ○ 4 to 6 days 05 ○ 1 week 06 ○ 2 weeks 07 ○ 3 weeks </div> <div> 08 ○ 4 weeks 09 ○ 5 to 7 weeks 10 ○ 2 to 3 months 11 ○ 4 to 6 months 12 ○ 7 to 11 months 13 ○ 12 months or more </div> </div>				
18. BEFORE YOU STARTED THIS TRIP DID YOU TRY TO OBTAIN ANY INFORMATION ABOUT THE DESTINATION? 1 ○ Yes 2 ○ No → Go to 22				
19. DID YOU RECEIVE ALL, SOME OR NONE OF THE INFORMATION YOU REQUESTED? 3 ○ All 4 ○ Some 5 ○ None → Go to 22				
20. HOW OR FROM WHOM DID YOU OBTAIN THIS INFORMATION? (READ CATEGORIES) (MARK ALL THAT APPLY) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1 ○ Called an 800 Line (Toll Free Line) 2 ○ From a Travel Agent 3 ○ From a Chamber of Commerce 4 ○ Wrote for Information 5 ○ Word of Mouth </div> <div> 6 ○ Television Advertisement 7 ○ Newspaper Advertisement 8 ○ Magazine Advertisement 9 ○ Other (specify) _____ </div> </div>				

21. WERE YOU SATISFIED WITH THE INFORMATION YOU RECEIVED?

1 ☐ Yes

2 ☐ No

22. DID A TRAVEL AGENT BOOK THE TRANSPORTATION AND/OR ACCOMMODATION OR SOME OTHER ACTIVITY ON THIS TRIP?

3 ☐ Yes

4 ☐ No

23. WAS THIS TRIP A PACKAGE DEAL, COVERING BOTH TRANSPORTATION AND ACCOMMODATION?

5 ☐ Yes

6 ☐ No

24. WHAT TYPE(S) OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO GET TO AND RETURN? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

(repeat destination of selected trip)

- 1 ☐ Plane
- 2 ☐ Train
- 3 ☐ Bus
- 4 ☐ Cruise Ship
- 5 ☐ Car/Truck/Van/R.V.
- 6 ☐ Motorcycle/Bicycle
- 7 ☐ Ferry/Private boat
- 8 ☐ Other

25. DID YOU RENT A CAR ON THIS TRIP?

1 ☐ Yes

2 ☐ No

26. WHAT TYPE(S) OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU USE ON THIS TRIP? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- 01 ☐ Home of friends/relatives
- 02 ☐ Hotels/motor hotels
- 03 ☐ Motels
- 04 ☐ Resort/lodge
- 05 ☐ Campground/trailer park
- 06 ☐ Private cottage or cabin

- 07 ☐ Outfitter/Outpost
- 08 ☐ Marina/Unorganized anchorage
- 09 ☐ Commercial cottage/cabin
- 10 ☐ Cruise ship
- 11 ☐ Other (specify) _____

27. WITH WHOM DID YOU TRAVEL ON THIS TRIP? (READ CATEGORIES)

1 ☐ Alone → Go to 30

2 ☐ Family (Including spouse/partner, children, other family member)

3 ☐ Friends

4 ☐ Both family and friends

5 ☐ Other

28. WHO WAS THE MOST INFLUENTIAL PERSON IN MAKING THE DECISION TO TRAVEL TO YOUR CHOSEN DESTINATION? (READ CATEGORIES)

- 1 ☐ Self
- 2 ☐ Spouse/partner
- 3 ☐ Children
- 4 ☐ Other family members

- 5 ☐ Joint family decision
- 6 ☐ Friends
- 7 ☐ Both family and friends
- 8 ☐ Other

29. OF THE PEOPLE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD WHO TRAVELLED WITH YOU, WERE ANY IN THE FOLLOWING AGE GROUPS? (READ CATEGORIES) (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

- 1 ☐ Under 15
- 2 ☐ 15-19
- 3 ☐ 20-24
- 4 ☐ 25-34

- 5 ☐ 35-44
- 6 ☐ 45-54
- 7 ☐ 55-64
- 8 ☐ 65 and over

30. STILL THINKING ABOUT YOUR TRIP TO _____

(repeat destination of selected trip)

PLEASE READ OVER THIS LIST OF STATEMENTS AND MARK HOW IMPORTANT EACH WAS TO YOU IN YOUR DECISION TO TAKE THIS TRIP. (HAND QUESTIONNAIRE TO RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE ITEMS 31 AND 32.)

31. FOR EACH STATEMENT LISTED BELOW, MARK THE CIRCLE THAT BEST DESCRIBES HOW IMPORTANT THAT REASON WAS TO YOU WHEN YOU WERE PLANNING YOUR TRIP.

	Very Important	Somewhat Important	Not very Important	Not at all Important
Rest and relaxation/Getting away from pressures	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
Experiencing new and different lifestyles and cultures	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
Sampling local cuisine	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Visiting places that are important in history	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
Having lots of things to see and do	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
Being together as a family	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Meeting people with similar interests	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>
Feeling at home away from home	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>
Travelling to places where I feel safe and secure	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>	36 <input type="radio"/>
Seeing as much as possible in the time available	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
Visiting friends and relatives	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>
Visiting places my family came from	45 <input type="radio"/>	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>
Being physically active	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>
Being pampered/Having all my needs attended to	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>	55 <input type="radio"/>	56 <input type="radio"/>
Taking a vacation in winter to go to a hot climate	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>
Encountering people who speak my language	61 <input type="radio"/>	62 <input type="radio"/>	63 <input type="radio"/>	64 <input type="radio"/>
Having many points of interest within a short distance	65 <input type="radio"/>	66 <input type="radio"/>	67 <input type="radio"/>	68 <input type="radio"/>

TURN PAGE AND CONTINUE WITH ITEM 32

32. THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF ITEMS THAT ATTRACT PEOPLE TO CHOOSE A PARTICULAR VACATION. PLEASE CONTINUE AS BEFORE AND MARK THE CIRCLE THAT BEST DESCRIBES HOW IMPORTANT EACH ITEM WAS TO YOU.

	Very important	Somewhat important	Not very important	Not at all important
Reduced fares	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
Big cities	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
Smaller towns, villages, and rural areas	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Wilderness/Undisturbed nature/ Beautiful scenery	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
Hunting, Fishing, Ice fishing	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
Oceanside	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
National/Provincial parks	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>
Skiing/Snowmobiling/Winter sports	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>
Beaches for swimming and sunning	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>	36 <input type="radio"/>
Warm climate	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
Guided tours/Bus tours/ Boat tours/etc.	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>
Predictable weather	45 <input type="radio"/>	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>
Camping/Hiking/Canoeing/ Back-packing	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>
Resort areas	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>	55 <input type="radio"/>	56 <input type="radio"/>
Elegant sophisticated restaurants	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>
Inexpensive meals	61 <input type="radio"/>	62 <input type="radio"/>	63 <input type="radio"/>	64 <input type="radio"/>
Outdoor sports (eg. golf/tennis/ car races/race track)	65 <input type="radio"/>	66 <input type="radio"/>	67 <input type="radio"/>	68 <input type="radio"/>
First class hotels	69 <input type="radio"/>	70 <input type="radio"/>	71 <input type="radio"/>	72 <input type="radio"/>
Budget accommodation	73 <input type="radio"/>	74 <input type="radio"/>	75 <input type="radio"/>	76 <input type="radio"/>
A good place to stroll about	77 <input type="radio"/>	78 <input type="radio"/>	79 <input type="radio"/>	80 <input type="radio"/>
Shopping	81 <input type="radio"/>	82 <input type="radio"/>	83 <input type="radio"/>	84 <input type="radio"/>
Water sports (sail boarding/white water rafting/sailing/ etc.)	85 <input type="radio"/>	86 <input type="radio"/>	87 <input type="radio"/>	88 <input type="radio"/>
Nightlife and entertainment	89 <input type="radio"/>	90 <input type="radio"/>	91 <input type="radio"/>	92 <input type="radio"/>
Gambling	93 <input type="radio"/>	94 <input type="radio"/>	95 <input type="radio"/>	96 <input type="radio"/>
Live theatre/Musicals/Local ethnic festivals and events	097 <input type="radio"/>	098 <input type="radio"/>	099 <input type="radio"/>	100 <input type="radio"/>
Museums/Art galleries/Science centres	101 <input type="radio"/>	102 <input type="radio"/>	103 <input type="radio"/>	104 <input type="radio"/>
Historic sites/Historic parks	105 <input type="radio"/>	106 <input type="radio"/>	107 <input type="radio"/>	108 <input type="radio"/>
Amusement parks/Theme parks/Zoos	109 <input type="radio"/>	110 <input type="radio"/>	111 <input type="radio"/>	112 <input type="radio"/>
Mountains	113 <input type="radio"/>	114 <input type="radio"/>	115 <input type="radio"/>	116 <input type="radio"/>
Attending professional sporting events	117 <input type="radio"/>	118 <input type="radio"/>	119 <input type="radio"/>	120 <input type="radio"/>
Indoor sports	121 <input type="radio"/>	122 <input type="radio"/>	123 <input type="radio"/>	124 <input type="radio"/>

HAND QUESTIONNAIRE BACK TO INTERVIEWER

33 INTERVIEWER: For each item marked 'Very Important' or 'Somewhat Important' in Question 32, ask:

FOR THIS TRIP, PLEASE TELL ME HOW SATISFIED YOU WERE WITH EACH OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS. WERE YOU VERY SATISFIED, SOMEWHAT SATISFIED, SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED, OR VERY DISSATISFIED WITH

	Very satisfied	Somewhat satisfied	Somewhat dissatisfied	Very dissatisfied
Reduced fares	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
Big cities	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
Smaller towns, villages, and rural areas	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Wilderness/Undisturbed nature/ Beautiful scenery	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
Hunting, Fishing, Ice fishing	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
Oceanside	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
National/Provincial parks	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>
Skiing/Snowmobiling/Winter sports	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>
Beaches for swimming and sunning	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>	36 <input type="radio"/>
Warm climate	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
Guided tours/Bus tours/ Boat tours/etc.	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>
Predictable weather	45 <input type="radio"/>	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>
Camping/Hiking/Canoeing/ Back-packing	49 <input type="radio"/>	50 <input type="radio"/>	51 <input type="radio"/>	52 <input type="radio"/>
Resort areas	53 <input type="radio"/>	54 <input type="radio"/>	55 <input type="radio"/>	56 <input type="radio"/>
Elegant sophisticated restaurants	57 <input type="radio"/>	58 <input type="radio"/>	59 <input type="radio"/>	60 <input type="radio"/>
Inexpensive meals	61 <input type="radio"/>	62 <input type="radio"/>	63 <input type="radio"/>	64 <input type="radio"/>
Outdoor sports (eg. golf/tennis/ car races/race track)	65 <input type="radio"/>	66 <input type="radio"/>	67 <input type="radio"/>	68 <input type="radio"/>
First class hotels	69 <input type="radio"/>	70 <input type="radio"/>	71 <input type="radio"/>	72 <input type="radio"/>
Budget accommodation	73 <input type="radio"/>	74 <input type="radio"/>	75 <input type="radio"/>	76 <input type="radio"/>
A good place to stroll about	77 <input type="radio"/>	78 <input type="radio"/>	79 <input type="radio"/>	80 <input type="radio"/>
Shopping	81 <input type="radio"/>	82 <input type="radio"/>	83 <input type="radio"/>	84 <input type="radio"/>
Water sports (sail boarding/white water rafting/sailing/ etc.)	85 <input type="radio"/>	86 <input type="radio"/>	87 <input type="radio"/>	88 <input type="radio"/>
Nightlife and entertainment	89 <input type="radio"/>	90 <input type="radio"/>	91 <input type="radio"/>	92 <input type="radio"/>
Gambling	93 <input type="radio"/>	94 <input type="radio"/>	95 <input type="radio"/>	96 <input type="radio"/>
Live theatre/Musicals/Local ethnic festivals and events	097 <input type="radio"/>	098 <input type="radio"/>	099 <input type="radio"/>	100 <input type="radio"/>
Museums/Art galleries/Science centres	101 <input type="radio"/>	102 <input type="radio"/>	103 <input type="radio"/>	104 <input type="radio"/>
Historic sites/Historic parks	105 <input type="radio"/>	106 <input type="radio"/>	107 <input type="radio"/>	108 <input type="radio"/>
Amusement parks/Theme parks/Zoos	109 <input type="radio"/>	110 <input type="radio"/>	111 <input type="radio"/>	112 <input type="radio"/>
Mountains	113 <input type="radio"/>	114 <input type="radio"/>	115 <input type="radio"/>	116 <input type="radio"/>
Attending professional sporting events	117 <input type="radio"/>	118 <input type="radio"/>	119 <input type="radio"/>	120 <input type="radio"/>
Indoor sports	121 <input type="radio"/>	122 <input type="radio"/>	123 <input type="radio"/>	124 <input type="radio"/>

34 ARE YOU LIKELY TO TAKE A VACATION OR PLEASURE TRIP OF AT LEAST ONE NIGHT AWAY FROM HOME IN THE NEXT 2 YEARS?

- 1 ☐ Yes
 2 ☐ No
 3 ☐ Don't know/Not sure } → Go to 36

35 WHAT ARE YOUR MOST LIKELY DESTINATIONS?

For office
use only

	City or town	Prov. or State	Country	
1.				_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
2.				_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
3.				_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

36 COMPARED WITH THE PAST FEW YEARS, WILL YOU TAKE FEWER, THE SAME OR MORE VACATION OR PLEASURE TRIPS OF AT LEAST ONE NIGHT IN THE NEXT FEW YEARS?

- 1 ☐ Fewer
 2 ☐ Same
 3 ☐ More
 4 ☐ Have taken no trips → Go to 38

37 COMPARED WITH THE PAST FEW YEARS, WILL YOU SPEND LESS, THE SAME OR MORE MONEY ON VACATION TRIPS IN THE NEXT FEW YEARS?

- 5 ☐ Less
 6 ☐ Same
 7 ☐ More
 8 ☐ Don't know

38 FOR THE YEAR 1985 IN WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING RANGES WAS YOUR TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BEFORE TAXES AND DEDUCTIONS? INCLUDE INCOME FROM WAGES, SALARIES, TIPS, COMMISSIONS, PENSIONS, INTEREST AND RENTS, ETC.

- 01 ☐ Less than \$12,000
 02 ☐ \$12,000 to \$17,999
 03 ☐ \$18,000 to \$23,999
 04 ☐ \$24,000 to \$29,999
 05 ☐ \$30,000 to \$39,999
 06 ☐ \$40,000 to \$49,999
 07 ☐ \$50,000 to \$59,999
 08 ☐ \$60,000 or over
 09 ☐ Don't know
 10 ☐ Refused

39 HOW MANY PEOPLE CONTRIBUTED TO THIS HOUSEHOLD INCOME?

- 1 ☐ One
 2 ☐ Two
 3 ☐ Three
 4 ☐ Four or more

NOTES:

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: October 1986

TITLE: Survey of Apprentices and Journeymen in Alberta

SPONSOR: Alberta Manpower

SURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE: All household members 15 to 65 years of age in rotation groups 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6 in the province of Alberta only.

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: The information obtained from this survey should identify the number of Alberta-registered apprentices and Alberta certified journeymen who are active in their trade, as well as the trades in which they are active.

PROJECT MANAGER: T. Scott Murray

MICRODATA:

Yes	Price	No
X	\$500.	



HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS DIVISION

SURVEY OF APPRENTICES AND JOURNEYMEN

1	0	6	2							3	1	0	8	6
Form No.			Docket No.						Survey Date					
4										5				
Assignment No. HRD page-line No.														
6	Given Name													
7	Surname													
Telephone no.														

CALL BACK NOTES

INTRODUCTION: APPRENTICESHIP IS A COMBINATION OF ON-THE-JOB AND TECHNICAL TRAINING WHICH LEADS TO CERTIFICATION AS A QUALIFIED JOURNEYMAN. IN ALBERTA, THE APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM COMES UNDER THE DIRECTION OF APPRENTICESHIP AND TRADE CERTIFICATION BRANCH OF ALBERTA MANPOWER WHO IS SPONSORING THIS SURVEY. THE SURVEY IS BEING CONDUCTED TO DETERMINE THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED JOURNEYMEN AND APPRENTICES BY TRADE, AND THE NUMBER OF JOURNEYMEN AND APPRENTICES NOT WORKING IN THEIR TRADE.

NOTE: OBTAIN ANSWERS DIRECTLY FROM EACH RESPONDENT. THREE TELEPHONE CALL BACKS SHOULD BE MADE BEFORE ACCEPTING PROXY RESPONSE.

10. IS ... A REGISTERED APPRENTICE IN ALBERTA?

YES ¹ ☐NO ² ☐ GO TO 13

11. IN WHICH TRADE IS ... TAKING HIS/HER APPRENTICESHIP?

ENTER CODE

12. LAST WEEK DID ... WORK IN A "HANDS-ON" CAPACITY IN THIS TRADE?

YES ³ ☐NO ⁴ ☐

13. IS ... A JOURNEYMAN WITH AN ALBERTA TRADE CERTIFICATE?

YES ⁵ ☐NO ⁶ ☐ GO TO 17

14. IN WHICH TRADE DOES ... HOLD AN ALBERTA TRADE CERTIFICATE?

ENTER CODE

IF ... HOLDS MORE THAN ONE ALBERTA TRADE CERTIFICATE ENTER CODE OF TRADE WHICH RESPONDENT FEELS IS HIS/HER MAIN TRADE.

15. LAST WEEK, DID ... WORK IN A "HANDS-ON" CAPACITY IN THIS TRADE?

YES ⁷ ☐ GO TO 17NO ⁸ ☐

16. HAS ... WORKED IN AN "HANDS-ON" CAPACITY IN THIS TRADE AT ANY TIME IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS?

YES ¹ ☐NO ² ☐

17. INFORMATION SOURCE: ENTER HRD PAGE-LINE NUMBER OF PERSON PROVIDING THE ABOVE INFORMATION.

99 NOTES

See over for additional NOTES ☐

Item No.

Item No.

FRANÇAIS AU VERSO

"Authority - Statistics Act, Chapter 15.
Statutes of Canada 1970 - 71 - 72."

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAM

SURVEY MONTH: October 1986

TITLE: Health Promotion Survey (Montreal)

SPONSOR: Montreal General Hospital

SURVEY METHOD: Random Digit Dialing

SAMPLE SIZE: 5,000 telephone numbers were selected

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: The survey will collect information on topics such as alcohol and drug use, smoking, exercise and nutrition. We are interested not just in the behaviour of people but also in their attitudes and knowledge concerning these topics. Public attitudes and knowledge are important for determining why programs succeed or fail.

PROJECT MANAGER: Gary Catlin

MICRODATA:

Yes	Price	No
X	\$500.	



HEALTH PROMOTION SURVEY

Telephone Number

Pg Ln

First I would like to ask you a few questions about your health.

1. In general, compared to other persons your age would you say your health is...

- ☐ 1 Excellent
☐ 2 Very good
☐ 3 Good
☐ 4 Fair
☐ 5 Poor

2. Do you agree or disagree with the following statement? Compared to most people my age I make more of an effort to improve my health.

- ☐ 6 Agree
☐ 7 Disagree
☐ 8 No opinion

3. Do you think there is anything you personally should do to improve your physical health?

- ☐ 1 Yes ☐ 2 No → Go to 6

4. What is the most important thing you personally should do? (Mark only most important)

- ☐ 3 Exercise more
☐ 4 Improve eating habits
☐ 5 Lose weight
☐ 6 Stop smoking
☐ 7 Reduce drug use/medications
☐ 8 Cut down on drinking
☐ 9 Other (specify) _____

5. Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement? (Mark all that apply)

- ☐ 01 No
☐ 02 Problem not serious, no urgency
☐ 03 Lack of time
☐ 04 Lack of self discipline, energy
☐ 05 Too depressed
☐ 06 Don't know how to get started, lack knowledge
☐ 07 Peer pressure
☐ 08 Lack of support from family or friends
☐ 09 Don't want to change current habits
☐ 10 Too difficult
☐ 11 Too costly
☐ 12 Other (specify) _____

6. Do you think there is anything you personally should do to improve the way you cope with stress?

- ☐ 1 Yes ☐ 2 No → Go to 9

7. What is the most important thing you think you should do? (Mark only most important)

- ☐ 1 Exercise more
☐ 2 Learn to relax, worry less
☐ 3 Get out more often, make new friends, socialize
☐ 4 Change jobs, move, leave home, change situation
☐ 5 Reduce drug use/medications
☐ 6 Reduce alcohol use
☐ 7 Spend more time with family and close friends
☐ 8 Other (specify) _____

8. Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?

- ☐ 01 No
☐ 02 Problem not serious, no urgency
☐ 03 Lack of time
☐ 04 Lack of self discipline, energy
☐ 05 Too depressed
☐ 06 Don't know how to get started, lack knowledge
☐ 07 Peer pressure
☐ 08 Lack of support from family or friends
☐ 09 Don't want to change current habits
☐ 10 Too difficult
☐ 11 Too costly
☐ 12 Other (specify) _____

9. In general would you say you're...

- ☐ 1 Very happy
☐ 2 Pretty happy
☐ 3 Not too happy

10. Would you describe your life as...

- ☐ 4 Very stressful
☐ 5 Fairly stressful
☐ 6 Not very stressful
☐ 7 Not at all stressful

<p>11. Are there health topics about which you feel you need more information?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No → Go to 14 </p>	<p>19. When did you last have your blood pressure checked?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Last 6 months <input type="radio"/> 6-12 months <input type="radio"/> One to two years <input type="radio"/> More than 2 years <input type="radio"/> Never <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p> <p style="text-align: right;">} Go to 23</p>																								
<p>12. On which of the following health topics do you feel you need more information?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nutrition</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>High blood pressure</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mental health</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Smoking</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Alcohol</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aging and Retirement</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Safety and accident prevention</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">14 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	Nutrition	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	High blood pressure	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	Mental health	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	Smoking	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	Alcohol	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	Aging and Retirement	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>	Safety and accident prevention	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	<p>20. As far as you know is your blood pressure currently high?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>
	Yes	No																							
Nutrition	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>																							
High blood pressure	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																							
Mental health	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																							
Smoking	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																							
Alcohol	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																							
Aging and Retirement	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																							
Safety and accident prevention	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>																							
<p>13. Are there any other health topics about which you feel you need more information?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes (specify) _____ <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>21. Are you currently doing anything to control your blood pressure?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No → Go to 23 </p>																								
<p>The next few questions are about your current physical condition.</p> <p>14. How tall are you without shoes?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> </td> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;">or</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">2</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">feet / inches</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">centimetres</td> </tr> </table>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>	or	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">2</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>	feet / inches		centimetres	<p>22. What are you doing? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Medication <input type="radio"/> Quit smoking <input type="radio"/> Exercise <input type="radio"/> Weight loss <input type="radio"/> Sodium restriction <input type="radio"/> Other diet change <input type="radio"/> Rest and relaxation <input type="radio"/> Reduce alcohol use <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>																		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">1</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>	or	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">2</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>																							
feet / inches		centimetres																							
<p>15. How much do you weigh?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">3</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> </td> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;">or</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">4</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">pounds</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">kilograms</td> </tr> </table>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">3</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>	or	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">4</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>	pounds		kilograms	<p>23. Do you agree or disagree with the following statement? You only need to have your blood pressure checked if you think you have a problem.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Agree <input type="radio"/> Disagree <input type="radio"/> No opinion </p>																		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">3</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>	or	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">4</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>																							
pounds		kilograms																							
<p>16. How much would you like to weigh?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">5</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> </td> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;">or</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">6</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">pounds</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">kilograms</td> </tr> </table> <p><input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">5</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>	or	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">6</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>	pounds		kilograms	<p>The next few questions are about exercise.</p> <p>24. Exercise includes vigorous activities such as calisthenics, jogging, racquet sports, team sports, dance classes, or brisk walking. Do you feel you get as much exercise as you need or less than you need?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> As much as needed <input type="radio"/> Less than needed <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>																		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">5</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>	or	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;">6</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px;"></div>																							
pounds		kilograms																							
<p>17. Are you limited in the kind or amount of activity you can do because of a long term physical condition or health problem? By long term I mean a condition that has lasted or is expected to last more than 6 months.</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No → Go to 19 </p>	<p>25. How many times per week do you exercise for at least 15 minutes?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Daily <input type="radio"/> 5-6 times a week <input type="radio"/> 3-4 times a week <input type="radio"/> 1-2 times a week <input type="radio"/> Less than once a week <input type="radio"/> Never <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>																								
<p>18. Are your activities limited ...</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>At home</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>At work or school</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>In other activities such as leisure time pursuits or transportation to or from work</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">8 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	At home	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>	At work or school	5 <input type="radio"/>	6 <input type="radio"/>	In other activities such as leisure time pursuits or transportation to or from work	7 <input type="radio"/>	8 <input type="radio"/>													
	Yes	No																							
At home	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>																							
At work or school	5 <input type="radio"/>	6 <input type="radio"/>																							
In other activities such as leisure time pursuits or transportation to or from work	7 <input type="radio"/>	8 <input type="radio"/>																							

<p>26. Would you say you are physically more active, about the same or less active than other persons your age?</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> More active</p> <p>² <input type="radio"/> About the same</p> <p>³ <input type="radio"/> Less active</p> <p>⁴ <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>	<p>34. Now I'd like your opinion on some statements about smoking. Tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of the following.</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Agree</th> <th>Dis- agree</th> <th>No opinion</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Children are more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke</td> <td>⁰¹ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>⁰² <input type="radio"/></td> <td>⁰³ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>People are too concerned about the effect of second-hand smoke</td> <td>⁰⁴ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>⁰⁵ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>⁰⁶ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>I feel most non-smokers don't mind when people smoke in their presence</td> <td>⁰⁷ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>⁰⁸ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>⁰⁹ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Women should not smoke during pregnancy</td> <td>¹⁰ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>¹¹ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>¹² <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-smokers should have a smoke-free work environment</td> <td>¹³ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>¹⁴ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>¹⁵ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Smokers should ask permission before smoking in the presence of others</td> <td>¹⁶ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>¹⁷ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>¹⁸ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Smoking helps you stay slim</td> <td>¹⁹ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>²⁰ <input type="radio"/></td> <td>²¹ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Agree	Dis- agree	No opinion	Children are more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke	⁰¹ <input type="radio"/>	⁰² <input type="radio"/>	⁰³ <input type="radio"/>	People are too concerned about the effect of second-hand smoke	⁰⁴ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁵ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁶ <input type="radio"/>	I feel most non-smokers don't mind when people smoke in their presence	⁰⁷ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁸ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁹ <input type="radio"/>	Women should not smoke during pregnancy	¹⁰ <input type="radio"/>	¹¹ <input type="radio"/>	¹² <input type="radio"/>	Non-smokers should have a smoke-free work environment	¹³ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁴ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁵ <input type="radio"/>	Smokers should ask permission before smoking in the presence of others	¹⁶ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁷ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁸ <input type="radio"/>	Smoking helps you stay slim	¹⁹ <input type="radio"/>	²⁰ <input type="radio"/>	²¹ <input type="radio"/>
	Agree	Dis- agree	No opinion																														
Children are more likely to start smoking if their parents smoke	⁰¹ <input type="radio"/>	⁰² <input type="radio"/>	⁰³ <input type="radio"/>																														
People are too concerned about the effect of second-hand smoke	⁰⁴ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁵ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁶ <input type="radio"/>																														
I feel most non-smokers don't mind when people smoke in their presence	⁰⁷ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁸ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁹ <input type="radio"/>																														
Women should not smoke during pregnancy	¹⁰ <input type="radio"/>	¹¹ <input type="radio"/>	¹² <input type="radio"/>																														
Non-smokers should have a smoke-free work environment	¹³ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁴ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁵ <input type="radio"/>																														
Smokers should ask permission before smoking in the presence of others	¹⁶ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁷ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁸ <input type="radio"/>																														
Smoking helps you stay slim	¹⁹ <input type="radio"/>	²⁰ <input type="radio"/>	²¹ <input type="radio"/>																														
<p>27. Do you think that getting more exercise would improve your health...</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> A great deal</p> <p>² <input type="radio"/> A moderate amount</p> <p>³ <input type="radio"/> A little</p> <p>⁴ <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p>⁵ <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>	<p>35. Do you think that a person who quits after ten years of heavy smoking reduces the risk of getting a disease related to smoking...</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> A great deal</p> <p>² <input type="radio"/> A moderate amount</p> <p>³ <input type="radio"/> A little bit</p> <p>⁴ <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p>⁵ <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>																																
<p>The next few questions are about smoking.</p>																																	
<p>28. At the present time do you smoke cigarettes?</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> Yes ² <input type="radio"/> No → Go to 34</p>	<p>36. Do you ever feel unpleasant effects from the cigarette smoke of others?</p> <p>⁶ <input type="radio"/> Yes ⁷ <input type="radio"/> No</p>																																
<p>29. Do you smoke cigarettes regularly, that is usually everyday or occasionally, not every day?</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> Regularly</p> <p>⁴ <input type="radio"/> Occasionally → Go to 31</p>	<p>37. Have you ever asked someone not to smoke in your presence?</p> <p>⁶ <input type="radio"/> Yes ⁹ <input type="radio"/> No → Go to 39</p>																																
<p>30. About how many cigarettes do you smoke each day?</p> <p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p>	<p>38. Where was that? Anywhere else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> In a restaurant</p> <p>² <input type="radio"/> At work</p> <p>³ <input type="radio"/> At school</p> <p>⁴ <input type="radio"/> In a car</p> <p>⁵ <input type="radio"/> Public transportation (bus, airplane)</p> <p>⁶ <input type="radio"/> In your own home</p> <p>⁷ <input type="radio"/> In a house other than your own</p> <p>⁸ <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____</p>																																
<p>31. In the past 12 months, have you tried to quit smoking?</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> Yes ⁴ <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p>39. Does anyone in your household smoke in bed?</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>² <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>³ <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>																																
<p>32. In the past year has anyone asked you not to smoke in their presence?</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> Yes ⁶ <input type="radio"/> No → Go to 34</p>																																	
<p>33. Where has this happened? Anywhere else? (Mark all that apply)</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> At school</p> <p>² <input type="radio"/> At work</p> <p>³ <input type="radio"/> In a car</p> <p>⁴ <input type="radio"/> Restaurant</p> <p>⁵ <input type="radio"/> In your own home</p> <p>⁶ <input type="radio"/> In a house other than your own</p> <p>⁷ <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____</p>																																	

Now I would like to ask some questions about alcohol consumption.

40. Have you ever taken a drink of beer, wine, liquor or other alcoholic beverage?

- ¹ ☐ Yes ² ☐ No → Go to 47

In the next questions when we use the word drink it means:

One bottle of beer or glass of draft
One small glass of wine
One shot or mixed drink with hard liquor

41. In the past 12 months, have you taken a drink of beer, wine, liquor or other alcoholic beverage?

- ³ ☐ Yes ⁴ ☐ No → Go to 47

42. During the past 12 months, how often, on average, did you drink alcoholic beverages? Was it...

- ¹ ☐ Every day
² ☐ 4-6 times a week
³ ☐ 2-3 times a week
⁴ ☐ Once a week
⁵ ☐ Once or twice a month
⁶ ☐ Less often than once a month

43. (a) Thinking back over the past 7 days, on how many of these days did you have any alcoholic drinks?

- ☐ ⁶ ☐ None → Go to 44

(b) On how many of these days did you have 2 or more drinks?

- ☐ ⁸ ☐ None → Go to 44

(c) On how many of these days did you have 4 or more drinks?

- ☐ ⁶ ☐ None → Go to 44

(d) On how many of these days did you have 8 or more drinks?

- ☐ ⁶ ☐ None → Go to 44

(e) On how many of these days did you have 12 or more drinks?

- ☐ ⁶ ☐ None

44. Would you say that this is more, less or about the same amount that you usually consume during a week?

- ¹ ☐ More
² ☐ Less
³ ☐ Same

45. During the past month how many times have you driven within two hours after drinking any amount of alcohol?

- ⁴⁴ ☐ Don't drive → Go to 47
⁴⁵ ☐ Don't know

46. About how many drinks can you have, over a 3 hour period, before you would worry about your ability to drive?

- ⁴⁶ ☐ Don't know

47. In the past 12 months, have you been with a friend or relative whom you thought had too much to drink to drive safely?

- ⁵ ☐ Yes
⁶ ☐ No
⁷ ☐ Don't know } Go to 50

48. On the most recent occasion did you attempt to prevent this person from driving?

- ⁸ ☐ Yes ⁹ ☐ No → Go to 50

49. What did you do?
(Mark all that apply)

- ¹ ☐ Drove them home yourself
² ☐ Asked someone to drive them home
³ ☐ Asked them to take a taxi
⁴ ☐ Hid their car keys
⁵ ☐ Served coffee
⁶ ☐ Kept the person at your home
⁷ ☐ Other (specify) _____

50. How many drinks do you think a person can have per week, without endangering his/her health over the long term?

- ⁴⁶ ☐ Don't know

51. Now I'd like your opinion on some statements about drinking. Please tell me, whether you agree or disagree.

- | | Agree | Dis-
agree | No
opinion |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Moderate drinking can be good for your health | ⁰¹ <input type="radio"/> | ⁰² <input type="radio"/> | ⁰³ <input type="radio"/> |
| On social occasions I often feel obligated to have a drink, even when I would rather not | ⁰⁴ <input type="radio"/> | ⁰⁵ <input type="radio"/> | ⁰⁶ <input type="radio"/> |
| Most drinkers do not suffer health problems as a result of their drinking | ⁰⁷ <input type="radio"/> | ⁰⁸ <input type="radio"/> | ⁰⁹ <input type="radio"/> |
| Most people don't mind if you get intoxicated once in a while | ¹⁰ <input type="radio"/> | ¹¹ <input type="radio"/> | ¹² <input type="radio"/> |
| I'd rather pay for a taxi than see a friend drive after drinking | ¹³ <input type="radio"/> | ¹⁴ <input type="radio"/> | ¹⁵ <input type="radio"/> |

Now I would like to ask about your use of drugs.

52. In the past 12 months have you used:

- Sleeping pills? ⁰¹ ☐ Yes
⁰² ☐ No
- Tranquilizers such as valium? ⁰³ ☐ Yes
⁰⁴ ☐ No
- Stimulants such as pep pills? ⁰⁵ ☒ Yes
⁰⁶ ☐ No
- Cocaine? ⁰⁷ ☐ Yes
⁰⁸ ☐ No
- Marijuana or hashish? ⁰⁹ ☐ Yes
¹⁰ ☐ No

53. Do you think that occasional use of marijuana will affect a persons' physical or mental health?

- ¹ ☐ Yes
² ☐ No
³ ☐ Don't know

The next few questions are about safety.

54. On average, about how many miles or kilometres per week do you travel in a private vehicle as a driver?

or
miles kilometres

¹ ☐ Don't know

55. On average, about how many miles or kilometres per week do you travel in a private vehicle as a passenger?

or
miles kilometres

¹ ☐ Don't know

56. How often do you use seatbelts when you ride in a car? (Read responses)

- ¹ ☐ Always
² ☐ Most of the time
³ ☐ Sometimes
⁴ ☐ Rarely or never

57. When you are driving a car do you insist that the children with you have their seatbelt fastened or are in carseats? (Read responses)

- ¹ ☐ Always
² ☐ Most of the time
³ ☐ Sometimes
⁴ ☐ Rarely or never
⁵ ☐ Don't drive with children in car
⁶ ☐ Don't drive → Go to 59

58. Have you lost any points for driving offences in the last 2 years?

- ¹ ☐ Yes → How many? OR ⁰⁸ ☐ Don't know
² ☐ No
³ ☐ Don't know

59. In the past 3 years have you taken any training to administer first aid?

- ¹ ☐ Yes ² ☐ No

60. In the past 12 months have you taken a course on cardio-pulmonary resuscitation, sometimes called CPR?

- ¹ ☐ Yes ² ☐ No

61. Would you agree or disagree with the following statement? It is worth learning CPR even though few people ever have to use it.

- ³ ☐ Agree
⁴ ☐ Disagree
⁵ ☐ No opinion

62. Do you have the following in your home?

- | | Yes | No |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| A first aid kit | ¹ <input type="radio"/> | ² <input type="radio"/> |
| A smoke detector | ³ <input type="radio"/> | ⁴ <input type="radio"/> |
| A fire extinguisher | ⁵ <input type="radio"/> | ⁶ <input type="radio"/> |

63. Interviewer check item:

- Respondent is: Female → ⁷ ☐ Go to 64
Male → ⁸ ☐ Go to 69

The next questions are about health practices.

64. In the past 12 months have you had your breasts examined by a doctor or nurse?

- ¹ ☐ Yes ² ☐ No

65. Have you ever been shown how to examine your breasts?

- ³ ☐ Yes ⁴ ☐ No

66. How often do you examine your own breasts? Would you say...

- ⁵ ☐ At least once a month
⁶ ☐ Once every 2-3 months
⁷ ☐ Less often
⁸ ☐ Never

67. How often do you think a woman should examine her own breasts?

- ¹ ☐ At least once a month
² ☐ Once every 2-3 months
³ ☐ Less often
⁴ ☐ Never
⁵ ☐ Don't know

<p>68. When was the last time you had a PAP smear test for cancer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Within the past year <input type="radio"/> Last 2-3 years <input type="radio"/> More than 3 years <input type="radio"/> Never <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>74. How many do you consider to be your close friends, that is, people you could talk to if you needed help or had a problem? (Read responses)</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> A few <input type="radio"/> About half <input type="radio"/> Most or all <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>																					
<p>The next few questions are about social relationships.</p>																						
<p>69. About how many people, including relatives, do you consider to be your friends, that is, people you see socially on a regular basis?</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 5px auto;"></div> <p> <input type="radio"/> None → Go to 75 </p>	<p>75. (Ask if not known) What is your current marital status?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Married (including common-law) <input type="radio"/> Single/never married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Divorced <input type="radio"/> Widowed </p> <div style="position: relative; height: 80px;"> } Go to 77 </div>																					
<p>70. Of the people you see socially how many smoke cigarettes? (Read responses)</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> A few <input type="radio"/> About half <input type="radio"/> Most or all <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>76. Does your spouse do any of the following?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Exercise regularly</td> <td style="text-align: center;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">02 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Smoke cigarettes</td> <td style="text-align: center;">03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">04 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drink too much</td> <td style="text-align: center;">05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">06 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Overeat</td> <td style="text-align: center;">07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Use tranquilizers such as valium</td> <td style="text-align: center;">09 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Smoke marijuana</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	Exercise regularly	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	Smoke cigarettes	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>	Drink too much	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	Overeat	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>	Use tranquilizers such as valium	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	Smoke marijuana	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
	Yes	No																				
Exercise regularly	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>																				
Smoke cigarettes	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>																				
Drink too much	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>																				
Overeat	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>																				
Use tranquilizers such as valium	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>																				
Smoke marijuana	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>																				
<p>71. How many would you say drink too much? (Read responses)</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> A few <input type="radio"/> About half <input type="radio"/> Most or all <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>77. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Agree</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Dis- agree</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No opinion</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Following a healthy diet is expensive and time consuming</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">14 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">15 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>I'd rather be overweight than have to give up many of the foods I like</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">17 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">18 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Skipping breakfast is an effective way to control or reduce your weight</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">20 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">21 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Agree	Dis- agree	No opinion	Following a healthy diet is expensive and time consuming	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	I'd rather be overweight than have to give up many of the foods I like	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	Skipping breakfast is an effective way to control or reduce your weight	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>					
	Agree	Dis- agree	No opinion																			
Following a healthy diet is expensive and time consuming	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>																			
I'd rather be overweight than have to give up many of the foods I like	16 <input type="radio"/>	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>																			
Skipping breakfast is an effective way to control or reduce your weight	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>	21 <input type="radio"/>																			
<p>72. How many of your friends use marijuana regularly? (Read responses)</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> A few <input type="radio"/> About half <input type="radio"/> Most or all <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>78. Do you think that you could improve your health by changing your eating habits?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>																					
<p>73. How many of your friends exercise regularly? (Read responses)</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> A few <input type="radio"/> About half <input type="radio"/> Most or all <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>																						

<p>79. In general, compared to other people, would you say your eating habits are ...</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 Excellent</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 Very good</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 Good</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 Fair</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 Poor</p>	<p>88. Which of the following best describes your main activity during the last 12 months? Were you mainly ...</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 Working at a job or business → Go to 90</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 Looking for work → Go to 89</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 A student</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 Retired</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 Keeping house</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 Other (specify) _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} Go to 94</p>
<p>Finally a few general questions.</p>	
<p>80. What is the highest grade or level of education you have ever completed?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 No schooling</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 Elementary</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 Some</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 Completed</p> <p style="margin-left: 150px;">} Secondary</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 Some</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 6 Completed</p> <p style="margin-left: 150px;">} Community college, technical college, CEGEP, nurse's training</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 7 Some</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 8 Completed</p> <p style="margin-left: 150px;">} University or teacher's college</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 9 Other education or training</p>	<p>89. Did you have a job at any time during the last 12 months?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 Yes <input type="radio"/> 2 No → Go to 94</p>
<p>81. What language do you speak at home most often?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 English</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 French</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 Other (specify) _____</p>	<p>90. For whom do/did you work?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>82. What is the postal code for this dwelling?</p> <p>____-____ <input type="radio"/> 1 Don't know</p>	<p>91. What kind of business, industry or service is/was that?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>83. How many telephones, counting extensions, are there in your dwelling?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 One → Go to 88</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 Two or more</p>	<p>92. What kind of work do/did you do?</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>84. Do all the telephones have the same number?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 No</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 Yes → Go to 88</p>	<p>93. How many persons does this company employ? Include persons in all branch locations of the company. Are there ...</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 Over 100</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 Between 50 and 100</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 Between 10 and 49</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 4 Under 10</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 5 Don't know</p>
<p>85. How many different numbers are there?</p> <p>____</p>	<p>94. In the last five years have you been continuously unemployed for a year or longer?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 Yes <input type="radio"/> 2 No</p>
<p>86. Are any of these numbers for business use only?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 No → Go to 88</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 Yes</p>	<div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>95. Interviewer check item:</p> <p>If code 1 in question 88 <input type="radio"/> 1 → Go to 96</p> <p>Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 → Go to 102</p> </div>
<p>87. How many are for business use only?</p> <p>____</p>	<p>96. Are you aware of any safety or accident prevention programs at your place of work?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2 No</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3 Don't know</p>

<p>97. Are you aware of any other programs to improve health, physical fitness or good nutrition?</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>² <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>³ <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>	<p>103. What is your best estimate of the total income of all household members from all sources during the last 12 months? Was the total household income...</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>¹⁰ <input type="radio"/> Less than \$20,000?</p> <p>¹¹ <input type="radio"/> Less than \$10,000?</p> <p>¹² <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 and more?</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>¹³ <input type="radio"/> Less than \$5,000?</p> <p>¹⁴ <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 and more?</p> <p>¹⁵ <input type="radio"/> Less than \$15,000?</p> <p>¹⁶ <input type="radio"/> \$15,000 and more?</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>²⁰ <input type="radio"/> \$20,000 and more?</p> <p>²¹ <input type="radio"/> Less than \$40,000?</p> <p>²² <input type="radio"/> \$40,000 and more?</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <p>²³ <input type="radio"/> Less than \$30,000?</p> <p>²⁴ <input type="radio"/> \$30,000 and more?</p> <p>²⁵ <input type="radio"/> Less than \$60,000?</p> <p>²⁶ <input type="radio"/> \$60,000 and more?</p> </div> </div> <p>⁹⁷ <input type="radio"/> No income</p> <p>⁹⁶ <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>																																							
<p>98. In the past year, have you seen or received any information about health topics at your place of work? (e.g. posters, bulletin boards, pamphlets, etc.)</p> <p>⁴ <input type="radio"/> Yes ⁵ <input type="radio"/> No → Go to 100</p>																																								
<p>99. Have you found the information helpful?</p> <p>⁶ <input type="radio"/> Yes ⁷ <input type="radio"/> No</p>																																								
<p>100. Is smoking restricted in your place of work...</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> Completely</p> <p>² <input type="radio"/> In certain places</p> <p>³ <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p>⁴ <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>																																								
<p>101. Do you think your place of work is an appropriate place to promote good health habits?</p> <p>⁵ <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>⁶ <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>⁷ <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>																																								
<p>102. Do you think schools are an appropriate place to promote good health habits?</p> <p>¹ <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>² <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>³ <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>	<p>104. Which of the following things have you done in the past year to improve your health?</p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Yes</th> <th style="text-align: center;">No</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Increased exercise</td> <td style="text-align: center;">⁰¹ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">⁰² <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lost weight</td> <td style="text-align: center;">⁰³ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">⁰⁴ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Improved eating habits</td> <td style="text-align: center;">⁰⁵ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">⁰⁶ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quit smoking</td> <td style="text-align: center;">⁰⁷ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">⁰⁸ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reduced amount smoked</td> <td style="text-align: center;">⁰⁹ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">¹⁰ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reduced drug/medication use</td> <td style="text-align: center;">¹¹ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">¹² <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drank less alcohol</td> <td style="text-align: center;">¹³ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">¹⁴ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Had blood pressure checked</td> <td style="text-align: center;">¹⁵ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">¹⁶ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attempted to control blood pressure</td> <td style="text-align: center;">¹⁷ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">¹⁸ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Learned to manage stress</td> <td style="text-align: center;">¹⁹ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">²⁰ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reduced stress level</td> <td style="text-align: center;">²¹ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">²² <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Received medical treatment</td> <td style="text-align: center;">²³ <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;">²⁴ <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Yes	No	Increased exercise	⁰¹ <input type="radio"/>	⁰² <input type="radio"/>	Lost weight	⁰³ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁴ <input type="radio"/>	Improved eating habits	⁰⁵ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁶ <input type="radio"/>	Quit smoking	⁰⁷ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁸ <input type="radio"/>	Reduced amount smoked	⁰⁹ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁰ <input type="radio"/>	Reduced drug/medication use	¹¹ <input type="radio"/>	¹² <input type="radio"/>	Drank less alcohol	¹³ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁴ <input type="radio"/>	Had blood pressure checked	¹⁵ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁶ <input type="radio"/>	Attempted to control blood pressure	¹⁷ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁸ <input type="radio"/>	Learned to manage stress	¹⁹ <input type="radio"/>	²⁰ <input type="radio"/>	Reduced stress level	²¹ <input type="radio"/>	²² <input type="radio"/>	Received medical treatment	²³ <input type="radio"/>	²⁴ <input type="radio"/>
	Yes	No																																						
Increased exercise	⁰¹ <input type="radio"/>	⁰² <input type="radio"/>																																						
Lost weight	⁰³ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁴ <input type="radio"/>																																						
Improved eating habits	⁰⁵ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁶ <input type="radio"/>																																						
Quit smoking	⁰⁷ <input type="radio"/>	⁰⁸ <input type="radio"/>																																						
Reduced amount smoked	⁰⁹ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁰ <input type="radio"/>																																						
Reduced drug/medication use	¹¹ <input type="radio"/>	¹² <input type="radio"/>																																						
Drank less alcohol	¹³ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁴ <input type="radio"/>																																						
Had blood pressure checked	¹⁵ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁶ <input type="radio"/>																																						
Attempted to control blood pressure	¹⁷ <input type="radio"/>	¹⁸ <input type="radio"/>																																						
Learned to manage stress	¹⁹ <input type="radio"/>	²⁰ <input type="radio"/>																																						
Reduced stress level	²¹ <input type="radio"/>	²² <input type="radio"/>																																						
Received medical treatment	²³ <input type="radio"/>	²⁴ <input type="radio"/>																																						
	<p>105. Interviewer:</p> <p>If two or more "Yes" circles marked in Q. 104 ¹ <input type="radio"/> Go to 106</p> <p>Otherwise ² <input type="radio"/> Go to 107</p>																																							

106. What is the single most important thing you have done in the past year to improve your health?

- ☐ 01 Increased exercise
☐ 02 Lost weight
☐ 03 Improved eating habits
☐ 04 Quit smoking
☐ 05 Reduced amount smoked
☐ 06 Reduced drug/medication use
☐ 07 Drank less alcohol
☐ 08 Had blood pressure checked
☐ 09 Attempted to control blood pressure
☐ 10 Learned to manage stress
☐ 11 Reduced stress level
☐ 12 Received medical treatment
☐ 13 Other (specify) _____

107. Considering the health topics we've discussed in this questionnaire, is there anything you intend to do, to improve your health in the next year?

(Mark all that apply)

- ☐ 01 Nothing
☐ 02 Increase exercise
☐ 03 Lose weight
☐ 04 Improve eating habits
☐ 05 Quit smoking
☐ 06 Reduce amount smoked
☐ 07 Reduce drug/medication use
☐ 08 Drink less alcohol
☐ 09 Have blood pressure checked
☐ 10 Attempt to control blood pressure
☐ 11 Learn to manage stress
☐ 12 Reduce stress level
☐ 13 Receive medical treatment
☐ 14 Other (specify) _____

COMMENTS:

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS



SURVEY MONTH:	October 1986		
TITLE:	Travel Survey (Yukon)		
SPONSOR:	Tourism Canada and the Yukon Government		
SURVEY METHOD:	Personal/telephone interview		
SAMPLE SIZE:	One member 15 years of age or over were interviewed from each selected household		
SURVEY OBJECTIVES:	The data collected during this survey will provide the sponsors with information on travel by Canadians in terms of its contribution to the Canadian economy and the utilization of various travel related services (for example transportation and accommodation facilities). The data will also be used to provide an understanding of the travel habits of Canadians (destination, purpose of trips, length of stay, etc.) and to provide a picture of the socio-economic characteristics of Canadians who travel.		
PROJECT MANAGER:	Denis Lefebvre		
MICRODATA:	Yes X	Price	No

Confidential
when completed

Travel Survey (Third Quarter)

Authority Statistics Act.
Statutes of Canada, 1970-71-72.
Chapter 15.

CTS F02

1.  2.  3. 

4. Page/line number of selected respondent
- Item 51 FO1

5. INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF INTERVIEW

You have been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1986 Travel Survey. This survey is being conducted in order to obtain information on travel and tourism, one of Canada's major industries.

I would like to ask some questions about any trips you may have taken which ended during the three month period from July 1st to September 30, 1986. Please keep in mind that several long weekends, Canada Day, civic holiday and Labour Day are included in this three month period. Also July and August are popular months for taking summer vacations or trips to visit friends or relatives. Please do not include any trips you took:

as a member of an operating crew of a bus, plane, truck, etc.;
commuting to work (or school);
moving to a new residence.

A. Did you take any business trips of at least one night and at least 50 miles (80 km) one way, which ended during this three month period?

Yes ☐ How many? No ☐

B. Did you take any other trips of at least one night and at least 50 miles (80 km) one way, which ended during this three month period?
Other trips include: taking a summer vacation, visiting friends and relatives attending a wedding, fair or local festival, etc.

Yes ☐ How many? No ☐

C. Did you take any one day trips of at least 50 miles (80 km) or more, one way, for any reason, during this three month period?

Yes ☐ How many? No ☐

9. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If "yes" in A, B or C ☐ 1 Go to 10
Otherwise ☐ 2 Go to 29

10. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Add entries in A, B and C above: Enter total number of trips taken

Then read the following statement to the respondent: "I would now like to ask you

a few more details about the _____ trip(s) you took during this three month period."
(repeat the number)

(TURN THE PAGE)

TRIP 1																																											
BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:																																											
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE/TERRITORY _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>																																											
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (Nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">PROV./STATE/TERRITORY FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>																																											
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> Miles <input type="radio"/> 1 Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2 </div> <div style="width: 55%;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2 </div>																																											
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <i>If 000 go to 19</i> </div>																																											
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td style="width: 20%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">06</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? <i>include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers, include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1 Bus <input type="radio"/> 2 Air <input type="radio"/> 6 </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> Rail <input type="radio"/> 3 Boat <input type="radio"/> 4 Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> Other <input type="radio"/> 5 </div> </div>																																											
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? <i>(Mark one only)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 1 Business <input type="radio"/> 4 </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2 Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7 </div> </div>																																											
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? <i>(Read list and mark all that apply)</i> <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Attend sports events</td> <td style="width: 10%;">09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03</td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04</td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities</td> <td>06</td> <td colspan="2">For any travel in British Columbia, ask:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td>07</td> <td colspan="2">Did you visit Expo 86? Yes <input type="radio"/> 14 No <input type="radio"/> 15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td>08</td> <td colspan="2">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17</td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01	Attend sports events	09	Festivals or events	02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10	Shopping	03	Swimming	11	Sightseeing	04	Other water sports	12	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Hunting or fishing	13	Nightlife/recreational activities	06	For any travel in British Columbia, ask:		Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07	Did you visit Expo 86? Yes <input type="radio"/> 14 No <input type="radio"/> 15		Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17											
Visiting friends or relatives	01	Attend sports events	09																																								
Festivals or events	02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10																																								
Shopping	03	Swimming	11																																								
Sightseeing	04	Other water sports	12																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Hunting or fishing	13																																								
Nightlife/recreational activities	06	For any travel in British Columbia, ask:																																									
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07	Did you visit Expo 86? Yes <input type="radio"/> 14 No <input type="radio"/> 15																																									
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17																																									
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99 </div> </div>																																											
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 30%;"><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div>.00</td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Accommodation	4	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> .00																																									
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> July <input type="radio"/> 1 August <input type="radio"/> 2 September <input type="radio"/> 3 </div>																																											
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> None <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div>																																											
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> July <input type="radio"/> 1 August <input type="radio"/> 2 September <input type="radio"/> 3 </div>																																											
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> If last trip <input type="radio"/> 1 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> Go to 29 Go to TRIP 2 </div> </div>																																											

TRIP 2																																											
BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:																																											
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE/TERRITORY _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>																																											
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> PROV. STATE/TERRITORY FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>																																											
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> Miles <input type="radio"/> 1 Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2 </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2																																											
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19																																											
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1 Bus <input type="radio"/> 2 Air <input type="radio"/> 6 </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Rail <input type="radio"/> 3 Boat <input type="radio"/> 4 </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Other <input type="radio"/> 5 Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 </div> </div>																																											
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> 1 Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2 Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7																																											
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Attend sports events</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03</td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04</td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities</td> <td>06</td> <td colspan="2" rowspan="3"> For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes <input type="radio"/> 14 No <input type="radio"/> 15 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td>07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td>08</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17</td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01	Attend sports events	08	Festivals or events	02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10	Shopping	03	Swimming	11	Sightseeing	04	Other water sports	12	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Hunting or fishing	13	Nightlife/recreational activities	06	For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes <input type="radio"/> 14 No <input type="radio"/> 15		Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07	Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17													
Visiting friends or relatives	01	Attend sports events	08																																								
Festivals or events	02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10																																								
Shopping	03	Swimming	11																																								
Sightseeing	04	Other water sports	12																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Hunting or fishing	13																																								
Nightlife/recreational activities	06	For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes <input type="radio"/> 14 No <input type="radio"/> 15																																									
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07																																										
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08																																										
None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17																																											
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> enter code(s) <div style="display: flex; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99 </div> </div>																																											
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? July <input type="radio"/> 1 August <input type="radio"/> 2 September <input type="radio"/> 3																																											
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986? None <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																											
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? July <input type="radio"/> 1 August <input type="radio"/> 2 September <input type="radio"/> 3																																											
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If last trip <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 29 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to TRIP 3																																											

TRIP 3	
BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:	
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> _____ <small>(nearest) CITY/TOWN</small> </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> _____ <small>PROVINCE/TERRITORY</small> </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: center;"> <small>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</small> </div> </div>	
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> _____ <small>(nearest) CITY/TOWN</small> </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> _____ <small>COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</small> </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: center;"> <small>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</small> </div> </div>	
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? <small>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</small> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Miles 1 <input type="radio"/> Kilometres 2 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: center;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div>	
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> under 15 years 1 <input type="radio"/> 15 years and over 2 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: center;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div>	
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> </div>	
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: center;"> <small>If 000 go to 19</small> </div> </div>	
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Newfoundland 01 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> P.E.I. 02 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Nova Scotia 03 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> New Brunswick 04 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Quebec 05 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Ontario 06 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Manitoba 07 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Saskatchewan 08 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Alberta 09 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> British Columbia 10 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> N.W.T. or Yukon 11 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> United States 12 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> All other countries 13 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div>	
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Hotel (including tourist homes) 1 <input type="radio"/> Motel 2 <input type="radio"/> Camping or trailer park 3 <input type="radio"/> Home of friends or relatives 4 <input type="radio"/> Private cottage or vacation home 5 <input type="radio"/> Commercial cottage or cabin 6 <input type="radio"/> Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div>	
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Automobile 1 <input type="radio"/> Bus 2 <input type="radio"/> Air 5 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Rail 3 <input type="radio"/> Boat 4 <input type="radio"/> Did you rent a car? Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>	
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Visiting friends/relatives 1 <input type="radio"/> Business 4 <input checked="" type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Pleasure 2 <input type="radio"/> Personal 3 <input type="radio"/> A convention 5 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> No 7 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>	
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Visiting friends or relatives 01 <input type="radio"/> Festivals or events 02 <input type="radio"/> Shopping 03 <input type="radio"/> Sightseeing 04 <input type="radio"/> Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 05 <input type="radio"/> Nightlife/recreational activities 06 <input type="radio"/> Visit zoo/museum/natural display 07 <input type="radio"/> Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site 08 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Attend sports events 09 <input type="radio"/> Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10 <input type="radio"/> Swimming 11 <input type="radio"/> Other water sports 12 <input type="radio"/> Hunting or fishing 13 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14 <input type="radio"/> No 15 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> None of the above 17 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>	
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>	
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Accommodation 4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Food and beverages 5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Recreation and entertainment 6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Total (if no breakdown given) 8 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div>	
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> July 1 <input type="radio"/> August 2 <input type="radio"/> September 3 <input type="radio"/> </div>	
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> None 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 27 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> </div> </div>	
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> July 1 <input type="radio"/> August 2 <input type="radio"/> September 3 <input type="radio"/> </div>	
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> If last trip 1 <input type="radio"/> Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Go to 29 Go to TRIP 4 </div> </div>	

TRIP 4																																											
BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:																																											
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____</p> <p>PROVINCE/TERRITORY _____</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</p> </div> </div>																																											
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____</p> <p>COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____</p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <p>FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</p> </div> </div>																																											
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Miles 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Kilometres 2 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <p>Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> </div> </div>																																											
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>under 15 years 15 years and over</p> <p><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> </div> </div>																																											
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Yes 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>No 2 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div>																																											
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> if 000 go to 19</p> </div> </div>																																											
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Automobile 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Bus 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Air 6 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p>Rail 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Boat 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Other 5 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div> <p>Did you rent a car? Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/></p>																																											
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>Visiting friends/relatives 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Business 4 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> No 7 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p>Pleasure 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Personal 3 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A convention 5 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div>																																											
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 40%;">Attend sports events</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>11 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>13 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities</td> <td>06 <input type="radio"/></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">For any travel in British Columbia, ask:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td>07 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Did you visit Expo 86?</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a National Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td>08 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Yes 14 <input type="radio"/> No 15 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above 17 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	08 <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10 <input type="radio"/>		Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	11 <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	12 <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	13 <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife/recreational activities	06 <input type="radio"/>	For any travel in British Columbia, ask:		Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07 <input type="radio"/>	Did you visit Expo 86?		Visit a National Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 14 <input type="radio"/> No 15 <input type="radio"/>		None of the above 17 <input type="radio"/>									
Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	08 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10 <input type="radio"/>																																									
Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	11 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	12 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	13 <input type="radio"/>																																								
Nightlife/recreational activities	06 <input type="radio"/>	For any travel in British Columbia, ask:																																									
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07 <input type="radio"/>	Did you visit Expo 86?																																									
Visit a National Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 14 <input type="radio"/> No 15 <input type="radio"/>																																									
None of the above 17 <input type="radio"/>																																											
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p>Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div>																																											
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																																									
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>July 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>August 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>September 3 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div>																																											
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1985? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>None 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 27</p> <p>OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></p> </div> </div>																																											
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>July 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>August 2 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>September 3 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> </div>																																											
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p>If last trip 1 <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/></p> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> <p>Go to 29</p> <p>Go to TRIP 5</p> </div> </div>																																											

TRIP 5	
BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:	
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE/TERRITORY _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>	
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> PROV. STATE/TERRITORY FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>	
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> Miles <input type="radio"/> 1 Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2 </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>	
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>	
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2	
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19	
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Newfoundland 01 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> P.E.I. 02 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Nova Scotia 03 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> New Brunswick 04 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Quebec 05 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Ontario 06 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Manitoba 07 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Saskatchewan 08 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Alberta 09 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> British Columbia 10 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> N.W.T. or Yukon 11 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> United States 12 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> All other countries 13 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>	
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 80%;"> Hotel (including tourist homes) 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Motel 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Camping or trailer park 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Home of friends or relatives 4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Private cottage or vacation home 5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Commercial cottage or cabin 6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>	
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1 Bus <input type="radio"/> 2 Air <input type="radio"/> 6 </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> Rail <input type="radio"/> 3 Boat <input type="radio"/> 4 Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> Other <input type="radio"/> 5 </div> </div>	
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> 1 Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2 Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7	
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 01 Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 02 Shopping <input type="radio"/> 03 Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 04 Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 05 Nightlife/recreational activities <input type="radio"/> 06 Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> 07 Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 08 </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 09 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 10 Swimming <input type="radio"/> 11 Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 12 Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 13 For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes <input type="radio"/> 14 No <input type="radio"/> 15 None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17 </div> </div>	
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99 </div> </div>	
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 Accommodation 4 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 Food and beverages 5 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 Recreation and entertainment 6 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 Total (if no breakdown given) 8 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 00 </div> </div>	
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? July <input type="radio"/> 1 August <input type="radio"/> 2 September <input type="radio"/> 3	
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986? None <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? July <input type="radio"/> 1 August <input type="radio"/> 2 September <input type="radio"/> 3	
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If last trip <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 29 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to TRIP 6	

TRIP 6	
BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:	
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE/TERRITORY _____ </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; text-align: center; font-size: 8px;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> </div>	
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; text-align: center; font-size: 8px;">PROV./STATE/TERRITORY FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> </div>	
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> Miles <input type="radio"/> 1 Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2 </div> <div> Enter number </div> </div>	
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> under 15 years </div> <div> 15 years and over </div> </div>	
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2	
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number If 000 go to 19	
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> Newfoundland <input type="radio"/> 01 </div> <div> P.E.I. <input type="radio"/> 02 </div> <div> Nova Scotia <input type="radio"/> 03 </div> <div> New Brunswick <input type="radio"/> 04 </div> <div> Quebec <input type="radio"/> 05 </div> <div> Ontario <input type="radio"/> 06 </div> <div> Manitoba <input type="radio"/> 07 </div> <div> Saskatchewan <input type="radio"/> 08 </div> <div> Alberta <input type="radio"/> 09 </div> <div> British Columbia <input type="radio"/> 10 </div> <div> N.W.T. or Yukon <input type="radio"/> 11 </div> <div> United States <input type="radio"/> 12 </div> <div> All other countries <input type="radio"/> 13 </div> </div>	
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> Hotel (including tourist homes) </div> <div> Motel </div> <div> Camping or trailer park </div> <div> Home of friends or relatives </div> <div> Private cottage or vacation home </div> <div> Commercial cottage or cabin </div> <div> Other (hostels, universities, etc.) </div> </div>	
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1 Bus <input type="radio"/> 2 Air <input type="radio"/> 6 </div> <div> Rail <input type="radio"/> 3 Boat <input type="radio"/> 4 Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8 </div> <div> Other <input type="radio"/> 5 </div> </div>	
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 1 Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2 Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input type="radio"/> 4 A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7	
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 01 Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 02 Shopping <input type="radio"/> 03 Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 04 Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 05 Nightlife/recreational activities <input type="radio"/> 06 Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> 07 Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 08 </div> <div> Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 09 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 10 Swimming <input type="radio"/> 11 Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 12 Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 13 For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes <input type="radio"/> 14 No <input type="radio"/> 15 None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17 </div> </div>	
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> enter code(s) </div> <div> Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99 </div> </div>	
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div> Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) </div> <div> Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas </div> <div> Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) </div> <div> Accommodation </div> <div> Food and beverages </div> <div> Recreation and entertainment </div> <div> Other (souvenirs, etc.) </div> <div> Total (if no breakdown given) </div> </div>	
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? July <input type="radio"/> 1 August <input type="radio"/> 2 September <input type="radio"/> 3	
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986? None <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) 	
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? July <input type="radio"/> 1 August <input type="radio"/> 2 September <input type="radio"/> 3	
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If last trip <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 29 Otherwise <input type="radio"/> 2 Go to TRIP 7	

TRIP 7																																											
BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:																																											
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE/TERRITORY _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>																																											
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> PROV. STATE/TERRITORY _____ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>																																											
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> Miles _____ Kilometres _____ </div> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																																											
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> <div style="text-align: center;">15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></div> </div>																																											
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> </div>																																											
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> # 000 go to 19 </div>																																											
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan</td> <td style="width: 10%;">08</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td> <td>02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta</td> <td>09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td> <td>03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia</td> <td>10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td> <td>04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td> <td>11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td> <td>05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td> <td>06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States</td> <td>12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td> <td>07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries</td> <td>13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>				Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland	01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan	08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
P.E.I.	02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta	09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Nova Scotia	03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia	10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
New Brunswick	04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Quebec	05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Ontario	06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States	12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
Manitoba	07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries	13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																						
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																					
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Motel	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Camping or trailer park	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Home of friends or relatives	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? <i>Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> Automobile <input type="radio"/> Bus <input type="radio"/> Air <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Rail <input type="radio"/> Boat <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Other <input type="radio"/> Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>																																											
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? <i>(Mark one only)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> Visiting friends/relatives <input type="radio"/> Business <input checked="" type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> Pleasure <input type="radio"/> Personal <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> A convention <input type="radio"/> Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>																																											
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? <i>(Read list and mark all that apply)</i> <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Visiting friends or relatives</td> <td style="width: 10%;">01</td> <td style="width: 40%;">Attend sports events</td> <td style="width: 10%;">09</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events</td> <td>02</td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)</td> <td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping</td> <td>03</td> <td>Swimming</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing</td> <td>04</td> <td>Other water sports</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts</td> <td>05</td> <td>Hunting or fishing</td> <td>13</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities</td> <td>06</td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">For any travel in British Columbia, ask:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit zoo/museum/natural display</td> <td>07</td> <td>Did you visit Expo 86?</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site</td> <td>08</td> <td>Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">None of the above <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> </table>		Visiting friends or relatives	01	Attend sports events	09	Festivals or events	02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10	Shopping	03	Swimming	11	Sightseeing	04	Other water sports	12	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Hunting or fishing	13	Nightlife/recreational activities	06	For any travel in British Columbia, ask:		Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07	Did you visit Expo 86?		Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>		None of the above <input type="radio"/>									
Visiting friends or relatives	01	Attend sports events	09																																								
Festivals or events	02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10																																								
Shopping	03	Swimming	11																																								
Sightseeing	04	Other water sports	12																																								
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Hunting or fishing	13																																								
Nightlife/recreational activities	06	For any travel in British Columbia, ask:																																									
Visit zoo/museum/natural display	07	Did you visit Expo 86?																																									
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08	Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>																																									
None of the above <input type="radio"/>																																											
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>																																											
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas</td> <td>2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)</td> <td>3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation</td> <td>4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages</td> <td>5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment</td> <td>6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.)</td> <td>7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given)</td> <td>8</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																		
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Accommodation	4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Food and beverages	5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Recreation and entertainment	6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div>																																									
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> July <input type="radio"/> August <input type="radio"/> September <input type="radio"/> </div>																																											
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> None <input type="radio"/> Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div>																																											
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> July <input type="radio"/> August <input type="radio"/> September <input type="radio"/> </div>																																											
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> If last trip Otherwise </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 40%;"> Go to 29 Go to TRIP 8 </div> </div>																																											

TRIP 8 CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																													
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROVINCE/TERRITORY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? <i>(Mark one only)</i> Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 1 Pleasure <input type="radio"/> 2 Personal <input type="radio"/> 3 Business <input checked="" type="radio"/> 4 A convention <input type="radio"/> 5 Was it to attend a convention? Yes <input type="radio"/> 6 No <input type="radio"/> 7																												
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? <i>(If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)</i> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">PROV./STATE/TERRITORY</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>	21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? <i>(Read list and mark all that apply)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Visiting friends or relatives <input type="radio"/> 01 Festivals or events <input type="radio"/> 02 Shopping <input type="radio"/> 03 Sightseeing <input type="radio"/> 04 Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts <input type="radio"/> 05 Nightlife/recreational activities <input type="radio"/> 06 Visit zoo/museum/natural display <input type="radio"/> 07 Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 08 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Attend sports events <input type="radio"/> 09 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) <input type="radio"/> 10 Swimming <input type="radio"/> 11 Other water sports <input type="radio"/> 12 Hunting or fishing <input type="radio"/> 13 </div> </div>																												
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> Miles <input type="radio"/> 1 Kilometres <input type="radio"/> 2 Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes <input type="radio"/> 14 No <input type="radio"/> 15 </div>																												
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? under 15 years 15 years and over <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> </div>	None of the above <input type="radio"/> 17																												
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes <input type="radio"/> 1 No <input type="radio"/> 2	22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site <input type="radio"/> 99 </div> </div>																												
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> <i>If 000 go to 19</i>	23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) <input type="text"/> 1 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas <input type="text"/> 2 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) <input type="text"/> 3 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> Accommodation <input type="text"/> 4 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> Food and beverages <input type="text"/> 5 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> Recreation and entertainment <input type="text"/> 6 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> Other (souvenirs, etc.) <input type="text"/> 7 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> Total (if no breakdown given) <input type="text"/> 8 <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> </div> </div>																												
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Newfoundland</td><td><input type="text"/> 01</td><td>Saskatchewan</td><td><input type="text"/> 06</td></tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I.</td><td><input type="text"/> 02</td><td>Alberta</td><td><input type="text"/> 09</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia</td><td><input type="text"/> 03</td><td>British Columbia</td><td><input type="text"/> 10</td></tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick</td><td><input type="text"/> 04</td><td>N.W.T. or Yukon</td><td><input type="text"/> 11</td></tr> <tr> <td>Quebec</td><td><input type="text"/> 05</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Ontario</td><td><input type="text"/> 08</td><td>United States</td><td><input type="text"/> 12</td></tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba</td><td><input type="text"/> 07</td><td>All other countries</td><td><input type="text"/> 13</td></tr> </table>	Newfoundland	<input type="text"/> 01	Saskatchewan	<input type="text"/> 06	P.E.I.	<input type="text"/> 02	Alberta	<input type="text"/> 09	Nova Scotia	<input type="text"/> 03	British Columbia	<input type="text"/> 10	New Brunswick	<input type="text"/> 04	N.W.T. or Yukon	<input type="text"/> 11	Quebec	<input type="text"/> 05			Ontario	<input type="text"/> 08	United States	<input type="text"/> 12	Manitoba	<input type="text"/> 07	All other countries	<input type="text"/> 13	24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? July <input type="radio"/> 1 August <input type="radio"/> 2 September <input type="radio"/> 3
Newfoundland	<input type="text"/> 01	Saskatchewan	<input type="text"/> 06																										
P.E.I.	<input type="text"/> 02	Alberta	<input type="text"/> 09																										
Nova Scotia	<input type="text"/> 03	British Columbia	<input type="text"/> 10																										
New Brunswick	<input type="text"/> 04	N.W.T. or Yukon	<input type="text"/> 11																										
Quebec	<input type="text"/> 05																												
Ontario	<input type="text"/> 08	United States	<input type="text"/> 12																										
Manitoba	<input type="text"/> 07	All other countries	<input type="text"/> 13																										
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Hotel (including tourist homes)</td><td><input type="text"/> 1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td><td><input type="text"/> 2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td><td><input type="text"/> 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td><td><input type="text"/> 4</td></tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td><td><input type="text"/> 5</td></tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td><td><input type="text"/> 6</td></tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td><td><input type="text"/> 7</td></tr> </table>	Hotel (including tourist homes)	<input type="text"/> 1	Motel	<input type="text"/> 2	Camping or trailer park	<input type="text"/> 3	Home of friends or relatives	<input type="text"/> 4	Private cottage or vacation home	<input type="text"/> 5	Commercial cottage or cabin	<input type="text"/> 6	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	<input type="text"/> 7	25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986? None <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>														
Hotel (including tourist homes)	<input type="text"/> 1																												
Motel	<input type="text"/> 2																												
Camping or trailer park	<input type="text"/> 3																												
Home of friends or relatives	<input type="text"/> 4																												
Private cottage or vacation home	<input type="text"/> 5																												
Commercial cottage or cabin	<input type="text"/> 6																												
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	<input type="text"/> 7																												
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1</td> <td>Rail <input type="radio"/> 3</td> <td>Other <input type="radio"/> 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bus <input type="radio"/> 2</td> <td>Boat <input type="radio"/> 4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Air <input type="radio"/> 6</td> <td>Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1	Rail <input type="radio"/> 3	Other <input type="radio"/> 5	Bus <input type="radio"/> 2	Boat <input type="radio"/> 4		Air <input type="radio"/> 6	Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8		26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? July <input type="radio"/> 1 August <input type="radio"/> 2 September <input type="radio"/> 3																			
Automobile <input type="radio"/> 1	Rail <input type="radio"/> 3	Other <input type="radio"/> 5																											
Bus <input type="radio"/> 2	Boat <input type="radio"/> 4																												
Air <input type="radio"/> 6	Did you rent a car? Yes <input type="radio"/> 7 No <input type="radio"/> 8																												
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Last trip <input type="radio"/> 1 Go to 29																													

29. DURING THE NINE MONTH PERIOD FROM OCTOBER 1, 1985 TO JUNE 30, 1986 DID YOU TAKE ANY NON-BUSINESS TRIP(S) OF AT LEAST 1 NIGHT AND 50 MILES (80 KM) FROM HOME TO A DESTINATION ?

	Yes	No
Within the province/territory	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
To some other province(s)/territory	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>
To the United States	5 <input type="radio"/>	6 <input type="radio"/>
To a foreign country other than the United States	7 <input type="radio"/>	8 <input type="radio"/>

30. FOR THE YEAR 1985, IN WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING RANGES WAS YOUR TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BEFORE TAXES AND DEDUCTIONS? INCLUDE INCOME FROM WAGES, SALARIES, TIPS, COMMISSIONS, PENSIONS, INTEREST AND RENTS, ETC.

Less than \$10,000	1 <input type="radio"/>	\$30,000 to \$39,999	4 <input type="radio"/>	\$60,000 to \$69,999	7 <input type="radio"/>
\$10,000 to \$19,999	2 <input type="radio"/>	\$40,000 to \$49,999	5 <input type="radio"/>	\$70,000 and over	8 <input type="radio"/>
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3 <input type="radio"/>	\$50,000 to \$59,999	6 <input type="radio"/>	Not Stated	9 <input type="radio"/>

31. HOW MANY PEOPLE CONTRIBUTED TO THIS HOUSEHOLD INCOME?

One	1 <input type="radio"/>	Three	3 <input type="radio"/>
Two	2 <input type="radio"/>	Four or more	4 <input type="radio"/>

32. DO YOU CONSIDER YOURSELF TO BE ...

Inuit	1 <input type="radio"/>
Indian	2 <input type="radio"/>
Metis	3 <input type="radio"/>
Dene	4 <input type="radio"/>
Other	5 <input type="radio"/>

NOTES:

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: October 1986

TITLE: Canadian Travel Survey

SPONSOR: Tourism Canada

SURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE: One civilian member, 15 years of age or over, were interviewed from each household in Rotation Groups 1, 2 and 3 throughout Canada.

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: The data collected during this survey will provide the sponsor with information on travel by Canadians in terms of its contribution of the Canadian economy and the utilization of various travel related services. (Example: transportation, accommodation facilities). The data will also be used to provide an understanding of the travel habits of Canadians, their destination, the purpose of their trips, the length of stay, etc. and to provide a picture of the socio-economic characteristics of Canadians who travel.

PROJECT MANAGER: Denis E. Lefebvre

MICRODATA:

Yes	Price	No
X	\$300.	



Travel Survey (Third Quarter)

Authority Statistics Act,
Statutes of Canada
1970 - 71 - 72, Chapter 15

1	0	8	2					3	1	0	8	6
Form No.			Docket No.					Survey Date				
4						5			6			
Assignment No.						HRD page-line No.		Household Size				
7	Given Name											
8	Surname											

INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

... has been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1986 Travel Survey.

Is he/she available?

Yes ☐ → Conduct interview

No ☐ → Make an appointment →

Date:	Time:
Call Back:	Call Back:
Address:	Telephone No:

INTRODUCTION AT TIME OF PERSONAL OR TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

You have been randomly selected from your household as a respondent for the 1986 Travel Survey. This survey is being conducted in order to obtain information on travel and tourism, one of Canada's major industries.

I would like to ask some questions about any trips you may have taken which ended during the three month period from July 1st to September 30, 1986. Please keep in mind that several long weekends, Canada Day, civic holiday and Labour Day are included in this three month period. Also July and August are popular months for taking summer vacations or trips to visit friends or relatives. Please do not include any trips you took:

as a member of an operating crew of a bus, plane, truck, etc.;
commuting to work or school;
moving to a new residence.

A. Did you take any business trips of at least one night and at least 50 miles (80 km) one way, which ended during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many? No ☐

B. Did you take any other trips of at least one night and at least 50 miles (80 km) one way, which ended during this three month period? Other trips include: taking a summer vacation, visiting friends and relatives, attending a wedding, fair or local festival, etc.

Yes ☐ → How many? No ☐

C. Did you take any one day trips of at least 50 miles (80 km) or more, one way, for any reason, during this three month period?

Yes ☐ → How many? No ☐

9. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: -If "Yes" in A, B or C ... 1 ☐ Go to 10

Otherwise ... 2 ☐ Go to 29

10. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: Add entries in A, B and C above: Enter total number of trips taken
Then read the following statement to the respondent: "I would now like to ask you
a few more details about the trip(s) you took during this three
month period."
(repeat the number)

(TURN THE PAGE)

TRIP 1															
BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST TRIP THAT ENDED DURING THIS PERIOD:															
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN </div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> PROVINCE </div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>															
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN PROVINCE/STATE </div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px; display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> COUNTRY (if outside Canada) </div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>															
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: left;"> Miles Kilometres </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> Enter number </div> </div>															
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> under 15 years </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> 15 years and over </div> </div>															
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes No 															
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number If 000 go to 19															
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Newfoundland .. 01 </td> <td style="width: 50%;">Saskatchewan .. 08 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I. 02 </td> <td>Alberta 09 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia .. 03 </td> <td>British Columbia .. 10 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick .. 04 </td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon .. 11 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec 05 </td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario 06 </td> <td>United States .. 12 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba 07 </td> <td>All other countries .. 13 </td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland .. 01 	Saskatchewan .. 08 	P.E.I. 02 	Alberta 09 	Nova Scotia .. 03 	British Columbia .. 10 	New Brunswick .. 04 	N.W.T. or Yukon .. 11 	Quebec 05 		Ontario 06 	United States .. 12 	Manitoba 07 	All other countries .. 13
Newfoundland .. 01 	Saskatchewan .. 08 														
P.E.I. 02 	Alberta 09 														
Nova Scotia .. 03 	British Columbia .. 10 														
New Brunswick .. 04 	N.W.T. or Yukon .. 11 														
Quebec 05 															
Ontario 06 	United States .. 12 														
Manitoba 07 	All other countries .. 13 														
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes)</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">1 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7 </td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes)	1 	Motel	2 	Camping or trailer park	3 	Home of friends or relatives	4 	Private cottage or vacation home	5 	Commercial cottage or cabin	6 	Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7
Hotel (including tourist homes)	1 														
Motel	2 														
Camping or trailer park	3 														
Home of friends or relatives	4 														
Private cottage or vacation home	5 														
Commercial cottage or cabin	6 														
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7 														
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Automobile Bus Air </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Rail Boat Did you rent a car? Yes No </div> </div>															
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Visiting friends or relatives Business Was it to attend a convention? Yes No </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Pleasure Personal A convention </div> </div>															
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Visiting friends or relatives </td> <td style="width: 50%;">Attend sports events </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events </td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping </td> <td>Swimming </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing </td> <td>Other water sports </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts </td> <td>Hunting or fishing </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities </td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">For any travel in British Columbia, ask:</p> <p>Visit zoo/museum/natural display Did you visit Expo 86? Yes No </p> <p>Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site None of the above </p>		Visiting friends or relatives 	Attend sports events 	Festivals or events 	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 	Shopping 	Swimming 	Sightseeing 	Other water sports 	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 	Hunting or fishing 	Nightlife/recreational activities 			
Visiting friends or relatives 	Attend sports events 														
Festivals or events 	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 														
Shopping 	Swimming 														
Sightseeing 	Other water sports 														
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 	Hunting or fishing 														
Nightlife/recreational activities 															
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> enter code(s) </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site </div> </div>															
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL															

TRIP 2

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____
 PROVINCE _____
 FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)

(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE/STATE _____
 COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____
 FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)

Miles _____ 10
 Kilometres _____ 20
 Enter number

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years _____ 15 years and over _____

15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?

Yes 10 No 20

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?

Enter number _____ If 000 go to 19

17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?

Newfoundland ... 01	Saskatchewan ... 08
P.E.I. ... 02	Alberta ... 09
Nova Scotia ... 03	British Columbia ... 10
New Brunswick ... 04	N.W.T. or Yukon ... 11
Quebec ... 05	
Ontario ... 06	United States ... 12
Manitoba ... 07	All other countries ... 13

18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?

Hotel (including tourist homes) ... 1	
Motel ... 2	
Camping or trailer park ... 3	
Home of friends or relatives ... 4	
Private cottage or vacation home ... 5	
Commercial cottage or cabin ... 6	
Other (hostels, universities, etc.) ... 7	

19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)

Automobile 10 Rail 30 Other 50
 Bus ... 20 Boat 40
 Air 60 → Did you rent a car? Yes 70 No 80

20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)

Visiting friends or relatives ... 10 Pleasure 20 Personal 30
 Business ... 40 A convention 50
 Was it to attend a convention? Yes 60 No 70

21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)

Visiting friends or relatives ... 01	Attend sports events ... 09
Festivals or events ... 02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) ... 10
Shopping ... 03	Swimming ... 11
Sightseeing ... 04	Other water sports ... 12
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts ... 05	Hunting or fishing ... 13
Nightlife/recreational activities ... 06	For any travel in British Columbia, ask:
Visit zoo/museum/natural display ... 07	Did you visit Expo 86?
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site ... 08	Yes 14 No 15
	None of the above 17

22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?

enter code(s) _____ Did not visit a National park or Historic site ... 99

23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ... ?

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) ... 1	\$ _____ .00
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas ... 2	\$ _____ .00
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) ... 3	\$ _____ .00
Accommodation ... 4	\$ _____ .00
Food and beverages ... 5	\$ _____ .00
Recreation and entertainment ... 6	\$ _____ .00
Other (souvenirs, etc.) ... 7	\$ _____ .00
Total (if no breakdown given) ... 8	\$ _____ .00

24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?

July 10 August 20 September 30

25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986?

None 10 Go to 27 OR (Enter number) _____

26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN ... ?

July 10 August 20 September 30

27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last trip ... 10 Go to 29
 Otherwise ... 20 Go to TRIP 3

TRIP 3

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____
 PROVINCE _____
 FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)

(nearest) CITY/TOWN _____
 PROVINCE/STATE _____
 COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____
 FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)?

Miles _____
 Kilometres _____
 Enter number

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years _____
 15 years and over _____

15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?

Yes ☐ No ☐

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?

Enter number _____ If 000 go to 19

17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?

Newfoundland .. 01	Saskatchewan .. 08
P.E.I. 02	Alberta 09
Nova Scotia ... 03	British Columbia .. 10
New Brunswick 04	N.W.T. or Yukon .. 11
Quebec 05	
Ontario 06	United States ... 12
Manitoba 07	All other countries 13

18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?

Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	
Motel	2	
Camping or trailer park	3	
Home of friends or relatives	4	
Private cottage or vacation home	5	
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	

19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)

Automobile ☐ Rail ☐ Other ☐
 Bus ☐ Boat ☐
 Air ☐ → Did you rent a car? Yes ☐ No ☐

20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)

Visiting friends/relatives ☐ Pleasure ☐ Personal ☐
 Business ☐ A convention ☐
 Was it to attend a convention? Yes ☐ No ☐

21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)

Visiting friends or relatives	01	Attend sports events	09
Festivals or events	02	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify)	10
Shopping	03	Swimming	11
Sightseeing	04	Other water sports	12
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05	Hunting or fishing	13
Nightlife/recreational activities	06		

For any travel in British Columbia, ask:

Visit zoo/museum/natural display
 07 | Did you visit Expo 88? || Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site | 08 | Yes ☐ No ☐ |
| | | None of the above ☐ |

22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?

enter code(s) _____ Did not visit a National park or Historic site

23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR?

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours)	1	
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas	2	
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.)	3	
Accommodation	4	
Food and beverages	5	
Recreation and entertainment	6	
Other (souvenirs, etc.)	7	
Total (if no breakdown given)	8	

24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?

July ☐ August ☐ September ☐

25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1988?

None ☐ Go to 27 OR (Enter number) _____

26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...?

July ☐ August ☐ September ☐

27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last trip
 1 | Go to 29 || Otherwise | 2 | Go to TRIP 4 |

TRIP 4																	
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																	
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60%;">PROVINCE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div>																	
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">(nearest) CITY/TOWN</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 60%;">PROVINCE/STATE</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">FOR OFFICE USE ONLY</div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-top: 5px;">COUNTRY (if outside Canada)</div>																	
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? <i>(REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: left;"> Miles 1 <input type="radio"/> Kilometres 2 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																	
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																	
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/>																	
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> # 000 go to 19																	
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Newfoundland 01 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Saskatchewan 08 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I. 02 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta 09 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia 03 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia 10 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick 04 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon 11 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec 05 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario 06 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States 12 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba 07 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries 13 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland 01 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan 08 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I. 02 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta 09 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia 03 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia 10 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick 04 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon 11 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec 05 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>		Ontario 06 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States 12 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba 07 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries 13 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>		
Newfoundland 01 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan 08 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
P.E.I. 02 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta 09 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
Nova Scotia 03 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia 10 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
New Brunswick 04 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon 11 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
Quebec 05 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																	
Ontario 06 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States 12 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
Manitoba 07 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries 13 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Hotel (including tourist homes) 1</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel 2</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park 3</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives 4</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home 5</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin 6</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes) 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives 4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home 5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin 6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>		
Hotel (including tourist homes) 1	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
Motel 2	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
Camping or trailer park 3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
Home of friends or relatives 4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
Private cottage or vacation home 5	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
Commercial cottage or cabin 6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: left;"> Automobile 1 <input type="radio"/> Bus 2 <input type="radio"/> Air 5 <input type="radio"/> → </div> <div style="text-align: left;"> Rail 3 <input type="radio"/> Boat 4 <input type="radio"/> Did you rent a car? Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: left;"> Other 5 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>																	
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? <i>(Mark one only)</i> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: left;"> Visiting friends/relatives 1 <input type="radio"/> Business 4 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: left;"> Pleasure 2 <input type="radio"/> A convention 5 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: left;"> Personal 3 <input type="radio"/> Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> No 7 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>																	
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Visiting friends or relatives 01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Attend sports events 09 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events 02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping 03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming 11 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing 04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports 12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing 13 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities 06 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;"><i>For any travel in British Columbia, ask:</i></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: left;"> Visit zoo/museum/natural display 07 <input type="radio"/> Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site 08 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: left;"> Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14 <input type="radio"/> No 15 <input type="radio"/> None of the above 17 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>		Visiting friends or relatives 01 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events 09 <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events 02 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10 <input type="radio"/>	Shopping 03 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming 11 <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing 04 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports 12 <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 05 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing 13 <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife/recreational activities 06 <input type="radio"/>					
Visiting friends or relatives 01 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events 09 <input type="radio"/>																
Festivals or events 02 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10 <input type="radio"/>																
Shopping 03 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming 11 <input type="radio"/>																
Sightseeing 04 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports 12 <input type="radio"/>																
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 05 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing 13 <input type="radio"/>																
Nightlife/recreational activities 06 <input type="radio"/>																	
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: left;"> enter code(s) <div style="display: flex; gap: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px;"></div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: left;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>																	
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <table style="width: 100%; font-size: small; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td>Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation 4</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages 5</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment 6</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given) 8</td> <td><div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00</td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00	Accommodation 4	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00	Food and beverages 5	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00	Recreation and entertainment 6	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00	Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00	Total (if no breakdown given) 8	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00																
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00																
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00																
Accommodation 4	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00																
Food and beverages 5	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00																
Recreation and entertainment 6	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00																
Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00																
Total (if no breakdown given) 8	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; width: 100px;"></div> \$ 00																
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? July 1 <input type="radio"/> August 2 <input type="radio"/> September 3 <input type="radio"/>																	
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986? None 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																	
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? July 1 <input type="radio"/> August 2 <input type="radio"/> September 3 <input type="radio"/>																	
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: left;"> If last trip 1 <input type="radio"/> Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="text-align: left;"> Go to 29 Go to TRIP 5 </div> </div>																	

TRIP 5

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP?

(nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home)

(Nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE/STATE

COUNTRY (if outside Canada)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____?

Miles

1

Kilometres

2

Enter number

14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP?

under 15 years

15 years and over

15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP?

Yes 1

No 2

16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP?

Enter number

If 000 go to 19

17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE?

Newfoundland 01

Saskatchewan 06

P.E.I. 02

Alberta 09

Nova Scotia 03

British Columbia 10

New Brunswick 04

N.W.T. or Yukon 11

Quebec 05

Ontario 06

United States 12

Manitoba 07

All other countries 13

18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE?

Hotel (including tourist homes) 1

Motel 2

Camping or trailer park 3

Home of friends or relatives 4

Private cottage or vacation home 5

Commercial cottage or cabin 6

Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7

19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.)

Automobile 1

Rail 3

Other 5

Bus 2

Boat 4

Air 6 → Did you rent a car? Yes 7 No 8

20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only)

Visiting friends/relatives 1 Pleasure 2 Personal 3

Business 4 A convention 5

Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 No 7

21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply)

Visiting friends or relatives 01 Attend sports events 08

Festivals or events 02 Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10

Shopping 03 Swimming 11

Sightseeing 04 Other water sports 12

Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 05 Hunting or fishing 13

Nightlife/recreational activities 06

For any travel in British Columbia, ask:

Visit zoo/museum/natural display 07 Did you visit Expo 86?

Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site 08 Yes 14 No 15

None of the above 17

22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED?

enter code(s)

Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99

23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ...?

Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1

Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2

Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3

Accommodation 4

Food and beverages 5

Recreation and entertainment 6

Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7

Total (if no breakdown given) 8

24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END?

July 1

August 2

September 3

25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986?

None 1

Go to 27

OR

(Enter number)

26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...?

July 1

August 2

September 3

27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

If last trip 1 Go to 29

Otherwise 2 Go to TRIP 6

TRIP 6	
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP	
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE _____ </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>	
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: center;"> PROVINCE/STATE _____ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>	
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Miles 1 <input type="radio"/> } Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Kilometres 2 <input type="radio"/> } </div> <div style="width: 45%;"></div> </div>	
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"></div> </div>	
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/>	
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> if 000 go to 19	
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Newfoundland 01 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> P.E.I. 02 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Nova Scotia ... 03 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> New Brunswick 04 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Quebec 05 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Ontario 06 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Manitoba 07 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Saskatchewan ... 08 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Alberta 09 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> British Columbia 10 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> N.W.T. or Yukon 11 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> United States ... 12 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> All other countries 13 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>	
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Hotel (including tourist homes) 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Motel 2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Camping or trailer park 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Home of friends or relatives 4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Private cottage or vacation home 5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Commercial cottage or cabin 6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> Other (hostels, universities, etc.) 7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"></div> </div>	
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? (Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Automobile 1 <input type="radio"/> Bus 2 <input type="radio"/> Air 8 <input type="radio"/> → Did you rent a car? Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Rail 3 <input type="radio"/> Boat 4 <input type="radio"/> Other 5 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>	
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) Visiting friends/relatives 1 <input type="radio"/> Pleasure 2 <input type="radio"/> Personal 3 <input type="radio"/> Business 4 <input type="radio"/> A convention 5 <input type="radio"/> Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> No 7 <input type="radio"/>	
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Visiting friends or relatives 01 <input type="radio"/> Festivals or events 02 <input type="radio"/> Shopping 03 <input type="radio"/> Sightseeing 04 <input type="radio"/> Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts 05 <input type="radio"/> Nightlife/recreational activities 06 <input type="radio"/> Visit zoo/museum/natural display 07 <input type="radio"/> Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site 08 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Attend sports events 09 <input type="radio"/> Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) 10 <input type="radio"/> Swimming 11 <input type="radio"/> Other water sports 12 <input type="radio"/> Hunting or fishing 13 <input type="radio"/> For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14 <input type="radio"/> No 15 <input type="radio"/> None of the above 17 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>	
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site 99 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>	
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) 1 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00 Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas 2 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00 Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) 3 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00 Accommodation 4 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00 Food and beverages 5 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00 Recreation and entertainment 6 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00 Other (souvenirs, etc.) 7 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00 Total (if no breakdown given) 8 \$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00 </div> <div style="width: 45%;"></div> </div>	
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? July 1 <input type="radio"/> August 2 <input type="radio"/> September 3 <input type="radio"/>	
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1986? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> None 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"></div> </div>	
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? July 1 <input type="radio"/> August 2 <input type="radio"/> September 3 <input type="radio"/>	
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: If last trip 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 29 Otherwise 2 <input type="radio"/> Go to TRIP 7	

TRIP 7																													
CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP																													
11. WHERE DID YOU LIVE WHEN YOU TOOK THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ PROVINCE _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>																													
12. WHAT WAS YOUR DESTINATION ON THIS TRIP? (If the respondent went to more than one place on this trip, enter name of place that is furthest from his/her home) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> (nearest) CITY/TOWN _____ COUNTRY (if outside Canada) _____ </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> PROVINCE/STATE _____ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> FOR OFFICE USE ONLY </div> </div>																													
13. APPROXIMATELY HOW FAR FROM YOUR HOME IS _____? (REPEAT DESTINATION FROM QUESTION 12) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> Miles _____ 1 Kilometres _____ 2 </div> <div style="width: 55%; text-align: center;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																													
14. INCLUDING YOURSELF, HOW MANY PEOPLE NOW LIVING IN THIS HOUSEHOLD WENT ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> under 15 years <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> 15 years and over <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> </div>																													
15. WAS THIS A WEEK-END TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> Yes 1 <input type="radio"/> No 2 <input type="radio"/> </div>																													
16. HOW MANY NIGHTS WERE YOU AWAY FROM HOME ON THIS TRIP? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> Enter number <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> If 000 go to 19 </div>																													
17. IN WHICH PROVINCES, TERRITORIES, OR OTHER COUNTRIES DID YOU STAY OVERNIGHT AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH ONE? <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Newfoundland ... 01</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td style="width: 30%;">Saskatchewan ... 08</td> <td style="width: 20%;"><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>P.E.I. ... 02</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>Alberta ... 09</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nova Scotia ... 03</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>British Columbia ... 10</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Brunswick ... 04</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>N.W.T. or Yukon ... 11</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quebec ... 05</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ontario ... 06</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>United States ... 12</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manitoba ... 07</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> <td>All other countries ... 13</td> <td><div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Newfoundland ... 01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan ... 08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	P.E.I. ... 02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta ... 09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Nova Scotia ... 03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia ... 10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	New Brunswick ... 04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon ... 11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Quebec ... 05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>			Ontario ... 06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States ... 12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Manitoba ... 07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries ... 13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>
Newfoundland ... 01	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Saskatchewan ... 08	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																										
P.E.I. ... 02	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Alberta ... 09	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																										
Nova Scotia ... 03	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	British Columbia ... 10	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																										
New Brunswick ... 04	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	N.W.T. or Yukon ... 11	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																										
Quebec ... 05	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																												
Ontario ... 06	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	United States ... 12	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																										
Manitoba ... 07	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	All other countries ... 13	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																										
18. IN WHAT TYPES OF ACCOMMODATION DID YOU STAY AND HOW MANY NIGHTS DID YOU SPEND IN EACH TYPE? <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">Hotel (including tourist homes) ...</td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Motel ...</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Camping or trailer park ...</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Home of friends or relatives ...</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Private cottage or vacation home ...</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Commercial cottage or cabin ...</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (hostels, universities, etc.) ...</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div></td> </tr> </table>		Hotel (including tourist homes) ...	1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Motel ...	2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Camping or trailer park ...	3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Home of friends or relatives ...	4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Private cottage or vacation home ...	5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Commercial cottage or cabin ...	6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>	Other (hostels, universities, etc.) ...	7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>														
Hotel (including tourist homes) ...	1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																												
Motel ...	2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																												
Camping or trailer park ...	3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																												
Home of friends or relatives ...	4 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																												
Private cottage or vacation home ...	5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																												
Commercial cottage or cabin ...	6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																												
Other (hostels, universities, etc.) ...	7 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div>																												
19. WHAT MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION DID YOU USE TO TRAVEL THE GREATEST DISTANCE ON THIS TRIP? Include as "auto" motor homes, jeeps, trucks, vans and campers. Include as "other" motorcycles and bicycles. (Mark one only.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Automobile 1 <input type="radio"/> Bus 2 <input type="radio"/> Air 3 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Rail 3 <input type="radio"/> Boat 4 <input type="radio"/> Other 5 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> Air 3 <input type="radio"/> → Did you rent a car? Yes 7 <input type="radio"/> No 8 <input type="radio"/> </div>																													
20. WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON FOR TAKING THIS TRIP? (Mark one only) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> Visiting friends/relatives ... 1 <input type="radio"/> Business ... 4 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Pleasure 2 <input type="radio"/> A convention 5 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 <input type="radio"/> No 7 <input type="radio"/> </div>																													
21. ON THIS TRIP, DID YOU PARTICIPATE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES? (Read list and mark all that apply) <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 45%;">Visiting friends or relatives ... 01 <input type="radio"/></td> <td style="width: 45%;">Attend sports events ... 09 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Festivals or events ... 02 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) ... 10 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shopping ... 03 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Swimming ... 11 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sightseeing ... 04 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Other water sports ... 12 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts ... 05 <input type="radio"/></td> <td>Hunting or fishing ... 13 <input type="radio"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nightlife/recreational activities ... 06 <input type="radio"/></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> For any travel in British Columbia, ask: Visit zoo/museum/natural display ... 07 <input type="radio"/> Did you visit Expo 86? Yes 14 <input type="radio"/> No 15 <input type="radio"/> Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site ... 08 <input type="radio"/> None of the above 17 <input type="radio"/> </div>		Visiting friends or relatives ... 01 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events ... 09 <input type="radio"/>	Festivals or events ... 02 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) ... 10 <input type="radio"/>	Shopping ... 03 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming ... 11 <input type="radio"/>	Sightseeing ... 04 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports ... 12 <input type="radio"/>	Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts ... 05 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing ... 13 <input type="radio"/>	Nightlife/recreational activities ... 06 <input type="radio"/>																	
Visiting friends or relatives ... 01 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events ... 09 <input type="radio"/>																												
Festivals or events ... 02 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or outdoor activity (specify) ... 10 <input type="radio"/>																												
Shopping ... 03 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming ... 11 <input type="radio"/>																												
Sightseeing ... 04 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports ... 12 <input type="radio"/>																												
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts ... 05 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing ... 13 <input type="radio"/>																												
Nightlife/recreational activities ... 06 <input type="radio"/>																													
22. IF "VISIT NATIONAL, PROVINCIAL, REGIONAL PARK OR HISTORIC SITE" MARKED IN 21 ASK: WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL PARK(S) OR HISTORIC SITE(S) YOU VISITED? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> enter code(s) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 35%;"> Did not visit a National park or Historic site ... 99 <input type="radio"/> </div> </div>																													
23. INCLUDING CHARGES ON CREDIT CARDS, WHAT WERE THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR YOURSELF AND ALL OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WHO WENT ON THIS TRIP FOR ... ? <table style="width: 100%; margin-top: 10px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) ... 1</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: right;">\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas ... 2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) ... 3</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Accommodation ... 4</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Food and beverages ... 5</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Recreation and entertainment ... 6</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other (souvenirs, etc.) ... 7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total (if no breakdown given) ... 8</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00</td> </tr> </table>		Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) ... 1	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas ... 2	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) ... 3	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Accommodation ... 4	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Food and beverages ... 5	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Recreation and entertainment ... 6	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Other (souvenirs, etc.) ... 7	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00	Total (if no breakdown given) ... 8	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00												
Prepaid packages (i.e. package tours) ... 1	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																												
Transportation to and from destination including expenditures for gas ... 2	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																												
Local transportation (i.e. taxis, bus, etc.) ... 3	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																												
Accommodation ... 4	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																												
Food and beverages ... 5	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																												
Recreation and entertainment ... 6	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																												
Other (souvenirs, etc.) ... 7	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																												
Total (if no breakdown given) ... 8	\$ <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> .00																												
24. IN WHICH MONTH DID THIS TRIP END? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> July 1 <input type="radio"/> August 2 <input type="radio"/> September 3 <input type="radio"/> </div>																													
25. HOW MANY OTHER TRIPS IDENTICAL TO THIS ONE DID YOU TAKE DURING THE PERIOD JULY 1st TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1988? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> None 1 <input type="radio"/> Go to 27 OR (Enter number) <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 15px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div>																													
26. DID ANY OF THESE TRIPS END IN...? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> July 1 <input type="radio"/> August 2 <input type="radio"/> September 3 <input type="radio"/> </div>																													
27. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> If last trip ... 1 <input type="radio"/> Otherwise ... 2 <input type="radio"/> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> Go to 29 Go to TRIP 8 </div> </div>																													

CONTINUING WITH THE NEXT TRIP

(nearest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

(Newest) CITY/TOWN

PROVINCE/STATE

COUNTRY (If outside Canada)

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Miles 1 ☐

Kilometres 2 ☐

Enter number

under 15 years 15 years and over

Yes ☐ No ☐

Enter number If 000 go to 19

Newfoundland	01	<input type="text"/>	Saskatchewan	06	<input type="text"/>
P.E.I.	02	<input type="text"/>	Alberta	09	<input type="text"/>
Nova Scotia	03	<input type="text"/>	British Columbia	10	<input type="text"/>
New Brunswick	04	<input type="text"/>	N.W.T. or Yukon	11	<input type="text"/>
Quebec	05	<input type="text"/>			
Ontario	06	<input type="text"/>	United States	12	<input type="text"/>
Manitoba	07	<input type="text"/>	All other countries	13	<input type="text"/>

Hotel (including tourist homes)	1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Motel	2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Camping or trailer park	3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Home of friends or relatives	4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Private cottage or vacation home	5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Commercial cottage or cabin	6	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Other (hostels, universities, etc.)	7	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Automobile 1 ☐ Rail 3 ☐ Other 5 ☐
 Bus 2 ☐ Boat 4 ☐
 Air 6 ☐ → Did you rent a car? Yes 7 ☐ No 8 ☐

Visiting trends relatives 1 ☐ Pleasure 2 ☐ Personal 3 ☐
Business 4 ☐ A convention 5 ☐
Was it to attend a convention? Yes 6 ☐ No 7 ☐

Visiting friends or relatives	01 <input type="radio"/>	Attend sports events	09 <input type="radio"/>
Festivals or events	02 <input type="radio"/>	Participate in sports or out- door activity (specify) →	10 <input type="radio"/>
Shopping	03 <input type="radio"/>	Swimming	11 <input type="radio"/>
Sightseeing	04 <input type="radio"/>	Other water sports	12 <input type="radio"/>
Attend cultural events e.g. plays, concerts	05 <input type="radio"/>	Hunting or fishing	13 <input type="radio"/>
Nightlife/recrea- tional activities	06 <input type="radio"/>	<i>For any travel in British Columbia, ask:</i>	
Visit zoo/museum/ natural display	07 <input type="radio"/>	Did you visit Expo 86?	
Visit a National, Provincial, Regional Park or Historic site	08 <input type="radio"/>	Yes 14 <input type="radio"/>	No 15 <input type="radio"/>
		None of the above	17 <input type="radio"/>

enter code(s) Did not visit a
National park or
Historic site

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ 99

[illegible]

July 1○ August 2○ September 3○

None ☐ Go to 27 OR (Enter number)

July 1○ August 2○ September 3○

Last trip 10 Go to 29

29. DURING THE NINE MONTH PERIOD FROM OCTOBER 1, 1985 TO JUNE 30, 1986 DID YOU TAKE ANY NON-BUSINESS TRIP(S) OF AT LEAST 1 NIGHT AND 50 MILES (80 KM) FROM HOME TO A DESTINATION ?

	Yes	No
... Within the province	1 <input type="radio"/>	2 <input type="radio"/>
... To some other province(s)	3 <input type="radio"/>	4 <input type="radio"/>
... To the United States	5 <input type="radio"/>	6 <input type="radio"/>
... To a foreign country other than the United States	7 <input type="radio"/>	8 <input type="radio"/>

30. FOR THE YEAR 1985, IN WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING RANGES WAS YOUR TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BEFORE TAXES AND DEDUCTIONS? INCLUDE INCOME FROM WAGES, SALARIES, TIPS, COMMISSIONS, PENSIONS, INTEREST AND RENTS, ETC.

Less than \$10,000	1 <input type="radio"/>	\$30,000 to \$39,999	4 <input type="radio"/>	\$60,000 to \$69,999	7 <input type="radio"/>
\$10,000 to \$19,999	2 <input type="radio"/>	\$40,000 to \$49,999	5 <input type="radio"/>	\$70,000 and over	8 <input type="radio"/>
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3 <input type="radio"/>	\$50,000 to \$59,999	6 <input type="radio"/>	Not Stated	9 <input type="radio"/>

31. HOW MANY PEOPLE CONTRIBUTED TO THIS HOUSEHOLD INCOME?

One	1 <input type="radio"/>	Three	3 <input type="radio"/>
Two	2 <input type="radio"/>	Four or more	4 <input type="radio"/>

NOTES:

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: November 1986

TITLE: Survey of the Self-Employed

SPONSOR: Employment and Immigration Canada

SURVEY METHOD: Personal/telephone Interview

SAMPLE SIZE: One civilian member 15 years of age or over from each household in Rotation Groups 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6.

OBJECTIVES: The data obtained from this survey will contribute to the analysis of the following issues or questions:

- A) How much paid worker employment is generated by the self-employed?
- B) To what extent is there seasonal variation in the number of paid workers employed by the self-employed?
- C) What is the skill level of paid workers employed by the self-employed?

PROJECT MANAGER: Mike Sheridan

MICRODATA:

Yes	Price	No
X	\$500.	

10. Interviewer Check Item:

If code 3 or 5 in item 76 on F05

1 Go to 16

Otherwise

2 Go to 11

11. Interviewer Check Item:

If code 4 or 6 in item 76 on F05

3 Go to 13

Otherwise

4 Go to 12

12. Interviewer Check Item:

If code 3 or 5 in item 77 on F05

5 Go to 14

Otherwise

6 END

13. At any time during 1986 did you have any employees (paid workers) at the business you own and operate?

Yes 7 Go to 18

No 8 End

14. What kind of business, industry or service do you own and operate?

15. What kind of work do you do?

16. The supplementary questions this month concern persons who are self-employed and their businesses.

When was this business established?
(If before 1900, enter 00)

19

yr. yr.

17. Are there any other members of this household who are co-owners and operators of this business?

Yes 1

No 2 Go to 19

18. Which other household members are co-owners and operators of this business?

Enter Page Line(s)

No form 06 will be completed for these household members.

19. Excluding household members, are there any partners in this business who are co-owners and operators?

Yes 3

No 4 Go to 24

20. How many partners are co-owners and operators of this business?

21. Do all of these partners live in this province?

Yes 5

No 6

Don't know 7

22. Now, I would like to ask you some questions relating to the number of persons (paid workers) employed by this business, the type of work they do and the hours they usually work.

Are you able to report this employment information for all the co-owners and operators in all locations for this business?

Yes 8 Go to 24.

No 9

23. For how many co-owners and operators are you able to report this information?

24. Excluding all owners and operators of this business, last week, how many employees (paid workers) did you have?

(If 000, go to 28)

25. How many of these employees were:

males? (if none enter 000)

1

females? (if none enter 000)

2

26. How many of these employees usually work:

30 or more hours per week?

3

less than 30 hours per week?

4

27. Last week, how many persons (paid workers) did you employ in each of the following four categories?

Managerial or professional or supervisory workers

5

Clerical or sales workers

6

General or unskilled workers

7

Technical or craftspeople or skilled workers

8

Other

9

28. During 1986, in which month or months did you employ the largest number of employees?

Employed the same number of employees in every month

1 Go to 36.

OR

Check all months reported

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11

J F M A M J J A S O N

29. How many persons did you employ in this (each of these) month(s)?

30. During the month(s) in which you employed the largest number of employees, how many of these employees usually worked:

30 or more hours per week?

1

Less than 30 hours per week?

2

31. During the month(s) in which you employed the largest number of employees, how many of these employees were students?

(If none enter 000)

32. During 1986, in which month(s) did you employ the fewest number of employees?

01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11

J F M A M J J A S O N

33. How many persons did you employ in this (each of these) month(s)?

34. During the month(s) in which you employed the fewest number of employees, how many of these employees usually worked:

30 or more hours per week?

1

Less than 30 hours per week?

2

35. What was the main reason for the change in the number of employees you employed during 1986?

Seasonal

3 Go to 37

Staff turnover

4 Go to 37

Other (specify)

5 Go to 37

36. How many of these employees were students?

(If none enter 000)

37. Compared to the current number of workers you employ, do you think that during the next 6 months you will employ more people, fewer people, or about same number of people?

More people

6

Fewer people

7

About the same number of people

8

99 NOTES

See over for additional NOTES

8-5103-189 8-9-86 STC/HLD 040-02506

FRANÇAIS AU VERSO

Authority - Statistics Act Chapter 15
Statutes of Canada 1970 - 71 - 72

SPECIAL SURVEYS PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: December 1986

TITLE: Survey of Smoking Habits

SPONSOR: Health and Welfare Canada

SAMPLE SIZE: Persons 15 years of age and over in rotation groups 1 and 2.

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: This survey will be used to identify and monitor changes in Canada's smoking population and is a valuable source of data for program planners and evaluators.

PROJECT MANAGER: Anne Haining

MICRODATA:

Yes	Price	No
X	\$500.	

10. Has ... ever smoked cigarettes, cigars or a pipe?
 Yes ☐ 1 No ☐ 2 Go to 27

11. At the present time, does ... smoke a pipe?
 Yes ☐ 3 No ☐ 4 Go to 13

12. At the present time, does ... smoke a pipe regularly (usually every day) or occasionally (not every day)?
 Regularly ☐ 5 Occasionally ☐ 2

13. At the present time, does ... smoke cigars?
 Yes ☐ 7 No ☐ 8 Go to 15

14. At the present time, does ... smoke cigars regularly (usually every day) or occasionally (not every day)?
 Regularly ☐ 1 Occasionally ☐ 2

15. At the present time, does ... smoke cigarettes?
 Yes ☐ 3 No ☐ 4 Go to 19

16. At the present time, does ... smoke cigarettes regularly (usually every day) or occasionally (not every day)?
 Regularly ☐ 5 Occasionally ☐ 5

17. How many cigarettes does ... usually smoke per day?
 Enter number of cigarettes

18. What kind of cigarettes does ... usually smoke? (brand, size, filter, non-filter)
 Enter code Go to 21

19. Has ... ever smoked cigarettes regularly?
 Yes ☐ 1 No ☐ 2 Go to 21

20. About how many cigarettes did ... usually smoke daily?
 Enter number of cigarettes

21. At the present time, does ... chew tobacco?
 (i.e. a plug or twist type of tobacco)
 Yes ☐ 3 No ☐ 4

22. At the present time, does ... use snuff?
 (i.e. a type of fine cut, moist tobacco generally held in the mouth)
 Yes ☐ 5 No ☐ 6

23. In the following places, do you think smoking should be permitted, only permitted in restricted areas or not permitted at all?

	Permitted	Permitted in Restricted Areas	Not Permitted at all	No Opinion
In the workplace	01 <input type="radio"/>	02 <input type="radio"/>	03 <input type="radio"/>	04 <input type="radio"/>
Hospitals	05 <input type="radio"/>	06 <input type="radio"/>	07 <input type="radio"/>	08 <input type="radio"/>
Restaurants	09 <input type="radio"/>	10 <input type="radio"/>	11 <input type="radio"/>	12 <input type="radio"/>
Movie theatres	13 <input type="radio"/>	14 <input type="radio"/>	15 <input type="radio"/>	16 <input type="radio"/>
Inter-city buses	17 <input type="radio"/>	18 <input type="radio"/>	19 <input type="radio"/>	20 <input type="radio"/>
Trains	21 <input type="radio"/>	22 <input type="radio"/>	23 <input type="radio"/>	24 <input type="radio"/>
Airplanes	25 <input type="radio"/>	26 <input type="radio"/>	27 <input type="radio"/>	28 <input type="radio"/>
Government offices	29 <input type="radio"/>	30 <input type="radio"/>	31 <input type="radio"/>	32 <input type="radio"/>
Stores	33 <input type="radio"/>	34 <input type="radio"/>	35 <input type="radio"/>	36 <input type="radio"/>
Schools	37 <input type="radio"/>	38 <input type="radio"/>	39 <input type="radio"/>	40 <input type="radio"/>
Doctor's offices	41 <input type="radio"/>	42 <input type="radio"/>	43 <input type="radio"/>	44 <input type="radio"/>
Banks	45 <input type="radio"/>	46 <input type="radio"/>	47 <input type="radio"/>	48 <input type="radio"/>

24. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM: FORM 05
 - If "YES" in item 10 or any code but 6 in item 33 1 ☐ Go to 25
 - Otherwise 2 ☐ Go to 27

25. Is smoking permitted in your immediate work area?
 (that is the place where you spend most of your working time)
 Yes ☐ 3 No ☐ 4 Don't Know ☐ 5

26. At your place of work, are there areas that are designated as smoking and non-smoking?
 Yes ☐ 6 No ☐ 7 Don't Know ☐ 8

27. Information Source:
 HRD page-Line No.

99 NOTES See over for additional NOTES

SPECIAL SURVEYS GROUP PROGRAMS

SURVEY MONTH: January to December 1986

TITLE: Fuel Consumption Survey

SPONSOR: Strategic Studies Branch of Transport Canada

SURVEY METHOD: Telephone screening interview followed by mailout/mailback diary covering a one month period.

SAMPLE SIZE: 333 passenger cars and 260 light trucks and vans per month.

SURVEY OBJECTIVES: The purpose of the survey is to establish a data base for personal use vehicles in Canada containing the following information:

- total distance travelled;
- total amount of fuel consumed;
- average distance per unit of fuel;
- total expenditures on fuel; and
- seasonal fluctuations in fuel consumption and distance travelled by province.

PROJECT MANAGER: Phil Stevens

MICRODATA: Yes Price No

Available on request .

FUEL CONSUMPTION SURVEY - SCREENING QUESTIONNAIRE

Authority - Statistics Act / Statutes of
Canada 1970 71-72 Chapter 15

Identification number _____ FCS1 no _____ or _____ Make _____ Model _____ Licence Plate Number _____ Model Year _____ Serial Number _____	REGISTERED OWNER: Name _____ Address _____ Telephone _____ Notes: _____
INTERVIEWER: _____ Total contact attempts made by phone _____	
1. DO YOU PRESENTLY OWN OR LEASE A (READ VEHICLE DESCRIPTION)? Yes ¹ ○ go to 4 No (once owned) ² ○ go to 2 No (never owned, never leased, once leased) ³ ○ END	5. IS THE OWNER OF THIS VEHICLE A LEASING COMPANY? No ¹ ○ go to 7 Yes ○ → ARE YOU THE LESSEE OF THIS VEHICLE? No ² ○ go to 6 Yes ³ ○ go to 7
2. WHAT HAPPENED TO THIS VEHICLE WHEN YOU STOPPED OWNING IT? Sold/given away/traded in ⁴ ○ go to 3 No longer roadworthy/demolished/stolen ⁵ ○ END	6. WHAT ARE THE NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE LESSEE? Name _____ Address _____ Telephone _____ OR refusal ¹ ○ END
3. ARE THE NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE NEW OWNER AVAILABLE? Yes ⁶ ○ go to new screening questionnaire, record identification number and trace No ⁷ ○ END	Trace and contact lessee, read flashcard, then go to 7
4. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING BEST DESCRIBES THIS VEHICLE? Station wagon ⁰¹ ○ 2 door passenger car (including hatchback) ⁰² ○ 4 door passenger car (including hatchback) ⁰³ ○ Pickup ⁰⁴ ○ Van ⁰⁵ ○ Other truck type (specify) ⁰⁶ ○ Motorcycle ⁰⁷ ○ Trailer or camper ⁰⁸ ○ Motor home ⁰⁹ ○ Ambulance or hearse ¹⁰ ○	7. WHAT ARE THE NAME, ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE PRINCIPAL DRIVER OF THIS VEHICLE? Name _____ Address _____ Telephone _____ Contact principal driver (if different than owner or lessee). Read flashcard, then go to 8.
go to 5 END	8. WILL THIS VEHICLE BE DRIVEN AT ANY TIME DURING THE MONTH OF _____? Yes ¹ ○ No ² ○ END <small>repeat survey month</small>
END	9. WILL THIS VEHICLE BE DRIVEN FOR PERSONAL USE AT ANY TIME DURING THE MONTH OF _____? Yes ¹ ○ Introduce diary mailout No ² ○ END (specify) _____ ↓ ONTARIO ONLY: initiate business procedure.
Notes: _____	
Interviewer check item: Diary mailed ¹ ○ Diary refused ² ○ Not eligible for diary ³ ○	For Head Office Use Only FCS1 result _____ FCS2A result _____ Curb weight _____ Avg G.V.W. _____ Min. G.V.W. _____ Max. G.V.W. _____

FUEL CONSUMPTION SURVEY – FUEL PURCHASE DIARY

FCS2A

Your vehicle has been selected as part of the Fuel Consumption Survey which is designed to collect information on the number of passenger cars, light trucks and vans in operation in Canada, the distance travelled and the fuel consumed by these vehicles.

This diary is for providing details about your vehicle and for recording information about your fuel purchases for the month of _____.

YOUR PARTICIPATION IN THIS SURVEY IS IMPORTANT REGARDLESS OF HOW MUCH YOUR VEHICLE IS USED DURING THE DIARY PERIOD.

Your vehicle has been identified as follows. If this information is incorrect or incomplete, please make the necessary corrections in the space provided below.

ID.

Make

Model Model Year

Licence Plate Number Unit Number (optional)

Serial Number

CORRECTIONS (if any)

Make

Model Model Year

Licence Plate Number Unit Number (optional)

Serial Number

1. As the principal driver of this vehicle please notify other drivers of the survey and ensure that they record their fuel purchases in the diary.
2. Keep this diary in the vehicle during the reference month.
3. Please mark your answers clearly.
4. When entering numbers in boxes, insert leading zeros and record tenths in the shaded boxes. For example, if your answer is thirty thousand forty-six and four tenths (30046.4) kilometres (miles), you should enter your numbers as follows:

0	3	0	0	4	6	4
---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5. The odometer is the gauge which records the distance travelled.
6. THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR RECORDING FUEL PURCHASES BEGIN ON PAGE 4.
7. When the diary period is over, ensure that the Vehicle Description Section (below) has been completed and mail the completed diary to Statistics Canada using the envelope provided. If you wish to receive a diary for your own use check the circle for additional copy on page 16.

8-5400-47

- 3 -

VEHICLE DESCRIPTION SECTION

PLEASE COMPLETE THIS SECTION AS SOON AS YOU RECEIVE THE DIARY.

<p>1. Which of the following best describes this vehicle?</p> <p>Station wagon ¹ <input type="radio"/> Pickup ⁵ <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 door passenger car ² <input type="radio"/> Van ⁶ <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 door passenger car ³ <input type="radio"/> Other truck type ⁷ <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">↓</p> <p style="margin-left: 100px;">(specify) _____</p> <p>Ambulance or hearse ⁴ <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle ⁸ <input type="radio"/></p>	<p>3. How many cylinders does this vehicle have?</p> <p>Four ¹ <input type="radio"/> Six ² <input type="radio"/> Eight ³ <input type="radio"/> Other _____ ⁴ <input type="radio"/></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;">(specify)</p>						
<p>2. Is this vehicle equipped with ...</p> <p>Automatic transmission? Yes ¹ <input type="radio"/> No ² <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Air conditioning? Yes ³ <input type="radio"/> No ⁴ <input type="radio"/></p>							
<p>4. Does the odometer of this vehicle register in kilometres or miles?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Kilometres ¹ <input type="radio"/> Miles ² <input type="radio"/></p>							
<p>5. In what month and year did you obtain this vehicle?</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 30px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 30px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 30px;"></td> </tr> </table> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100px; margin-top: 5px;"> Month Year </div> </div>							
<p>6. Approximately how many kilometres (miles) were recorded on this vehicle's odometer when it was obtained? Do not record tenths of a kilometre (mile).</p> <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;"> <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 30px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 30px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 30px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 30px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 30px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 30px;"></td> </tr> </table> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; margin-top: 5px;"> kilometres (miles) </div> </div>							

8-5400-47

INSTRUCTIONS FOR RECORDING FUEL PURCHASES

PLEASE RECORD ALL FUEL PURCHASES MADE DURING THE MONTH OF _____

PLEASE REFER TO THE EXAMPLE BELOW AS YOU READ THESE INSTRUCTIONS.

Every time you stop at a fuel pump, please do the following:

Column 1: This refers to the fuel purchase number. Record your first fuel purchase in 01, your second in 02, etc.

Column 2: Record the day and month of the fuel purchase.

Column 3: Record the distance showing on the odometer. For those vehicles equipped with a "trip odometer" as well as a "regular odometer," please record the odometer readings from the regular odometer only.

Column 4: Indicate the type of fuel bought by checking the appropriate circle. If you buy a different type of fuel, please specify in the "other" category.

Column 5: Record the price per litre in cents and tenths of a cent (price per gallon in dollars, cents and tenths of a cent).

Column 6: Record the number of litres (gallons) purchased. Also indicate whether you purchase litres or gallons. If you purchase fuel in the United States do not convert the U.S. gallons into litres or imperial gallons.

B-5400-47

Column 7: Check this circle only if the tank is full.

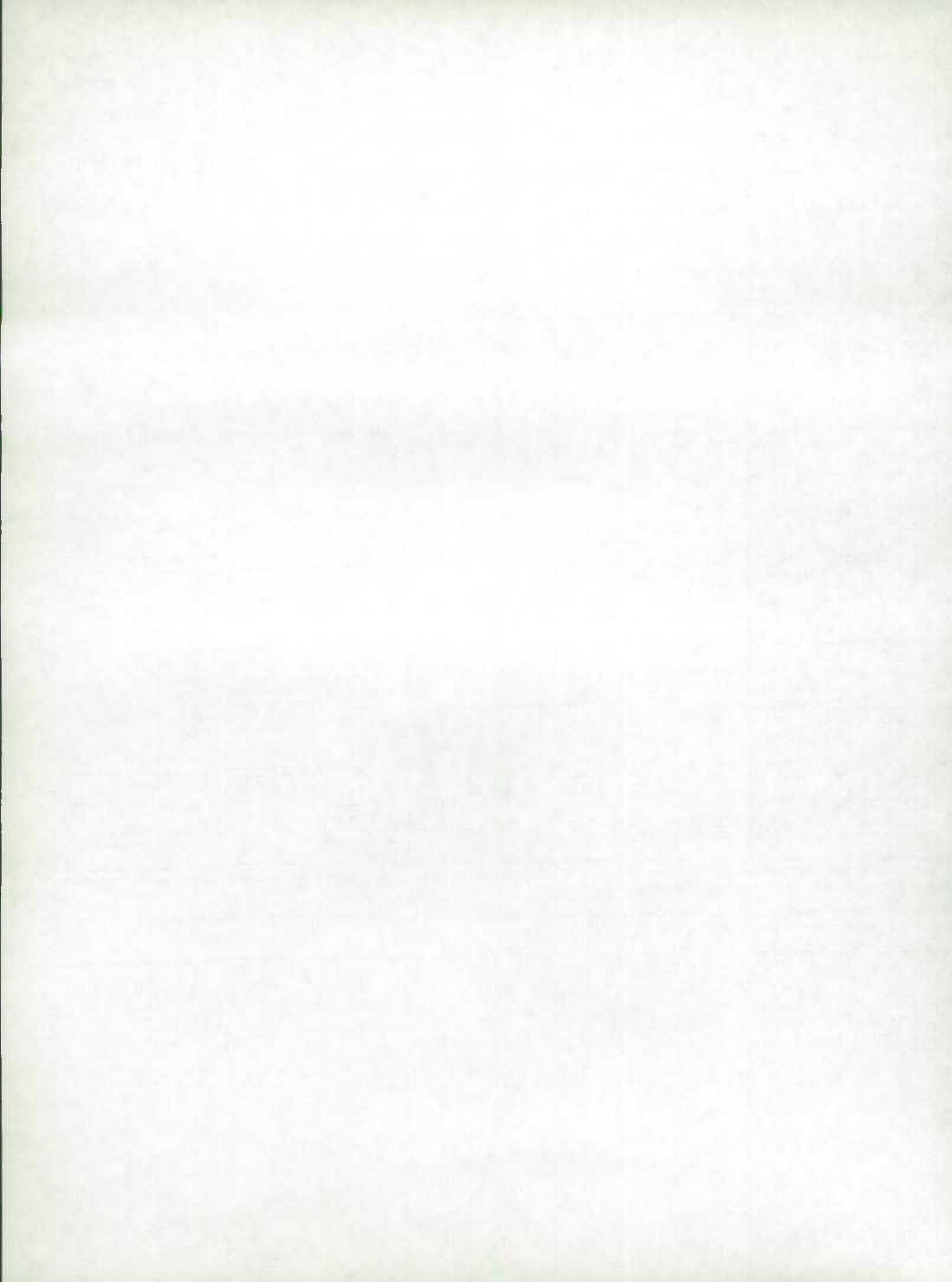
Column 8: Record the total amount paid for FUEL ONLY in dollars and cents. If you purchase fuel in the United States, check the circle but do not convert the cost into Canadian dollars.

1. No.	2. Date	3. Odometer reading	4. Type of fuel purchased				5. Price per litre (pennies)	6. Amount of fuel purchased (check litres or gallons)	7. Fill-up (check if tank is full only)	8. Total paid for fuel
			Leaded	Unleaded	Diesel	Other				
00	01 07 Day Month	01463.2	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Premium <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 40	<input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Premium <input type="radio"/> 20 <input type="radio"/> 40	<input type="radio"/> Diesel <input type="radio"/> Other	0445 \$ ¢ 1/10	0225 Litres <input checked="" type="radio"/> 1/10 Gallons <input type="radio"/> 20	<input type="radio"/> 10	01000 \$ ¢ Check only if purchased in U.S.A. <input type="radio"/> 10	

If you need to make corrections to a purchase and there is insufficient space, please write "cancelled" across this purchase and record the correct information in the next available purchase number.

If you have missed recording a purchase and are unable to provide any details for it, please mark "missing" across that purchase number or indicate where you missed it.

B-5400-47



FUEL PURCHASE SECTION

In order to calculate the fuel consumption rate of a vehicle, it is desirable to have at least two purchases that are fill-ups. The most accurately calculated rate for the diary period is obtained when the fuel tank is filled for both the first and last purchases. For this reason, please ensure, if possible, that the first and the last purchases for the reference month are fill-ups.

A fuel economy calculator is inserted if you wish to calculate the fuel consumption rate for your vehicle.

1. No.	2. Date	3. Odometer reading	4. Type of fuel purchased				5. Price per litre (pound)	6. Amount of fuel purchased (check litres or gallons)	7. Fill-up (check if tank is full only)	8. Total paid for fuel
			Leaded	Unleaded	Diesel	Other (specify)				
00	1 2 0 4 Day Month	0 5 3 6 7 8 9 1/10	Regular 1 Premium 2	Regular 3 Premium 4	5	6	0 5 1 1 \$ € 1/10	0 3 6 6 1/10 Litres 1 Gallons 2	1	0 1 8 7 0 \$ € Check only if purchased in U.S.A. 1

8-5400-47

1. No.	2. Date	3. Odometer reading	4. Type of fuel purchased				5. Price per litre (pound)	6. Amount of fuel purchased (check litres or gallons)	7. Fill-up (check if tank is full only)	8. Total paid for fuel
			Leaded	Unleaded	Diesel	Other (specify)				
01	Day Month	1/10	Regular 1 Premium 2	Regular 3 Premium 4	5	6	\$ € 1/10	1/10 Litres 1 Gallons 2	1	\$ € Check only if purchased in U.S.A. 1
02	Day Month	1/10	Regular 1 Premium 2	Regular 3 Premium 4	5	6	\$ € 1/10	1/10 Litres 1 Gallons 2	1	\$ € Check only if purchased in U.S.A. 1
03	Day Month	1/10	Regular 1 Premium 2	Regular 3 Premium 4	5	6	\$ € 1/10	1/10 Litres 1 Gallons 2	1	\$ € Check only if purchased in U.S.A. 1

8-5400-47

005

c. 3

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHEQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010329266

